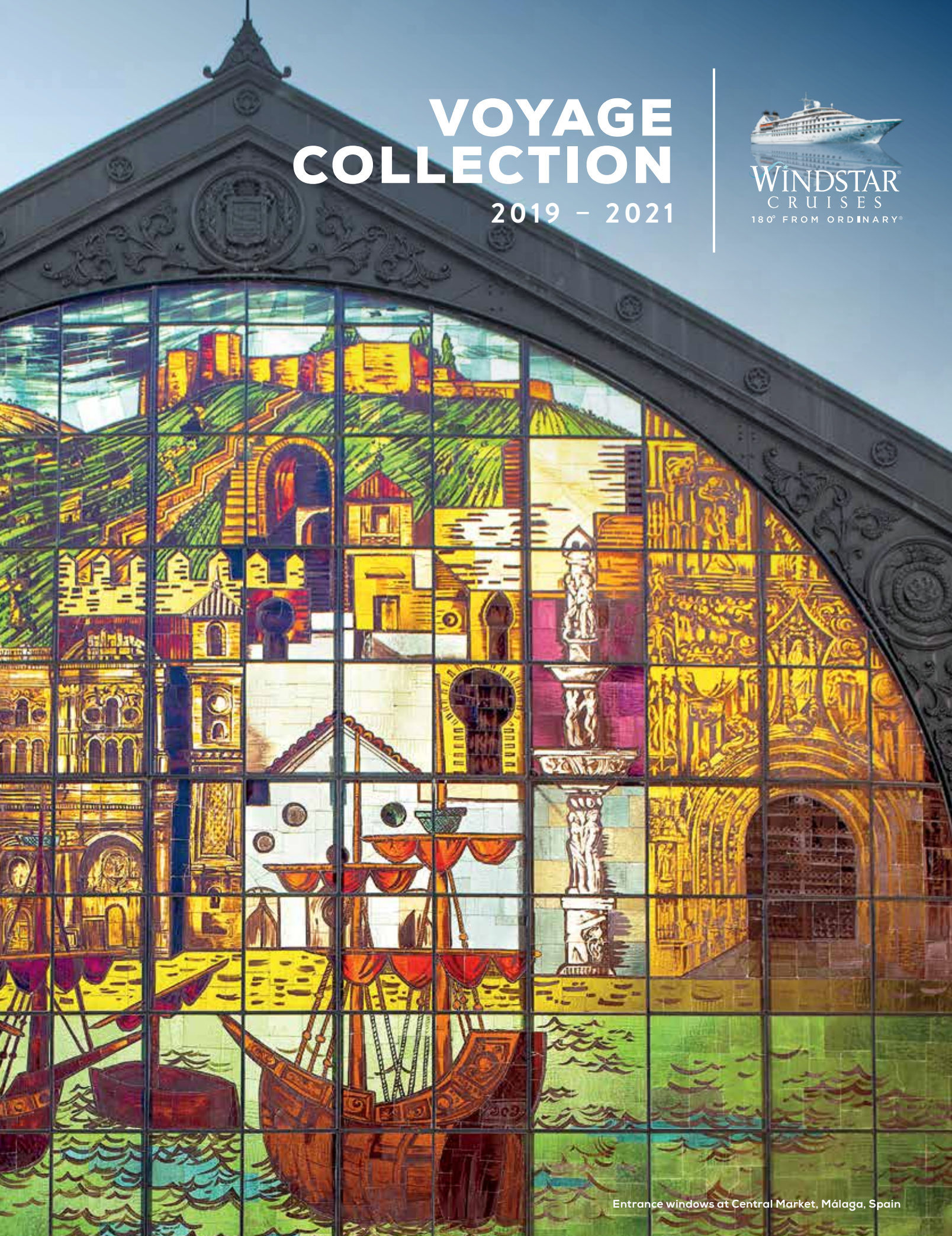


VOYAGE COLLECTION

2019 – 2021



Entrance windows at Central Market, Málaga, Spain

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Windstar – 180 Degrees from Ordinary	1	Caribbean	98
NEW! Australia & New Zealand	36	Mediterranean	112
Tahiti & South Pacific	44	Northern Europe	138
Asia	54	Ocean Crossings	152
Alaska	66	Ship Deck Plans	156
U.S. Coastals	80	Terms & Conditions	166
Central America	84	The Xanterra Collection	170
		Windstar Yacht Club	172

FOR RESERVATIONS:

Call a Windstar Vacation Planner
at 844-359-2921, or your
travel advisor.

Connect with us on:



NOT A MASS-MARKET CRUISER? GOOD, BECAUSE WE'RE NOT A MASS-MARKET CRUISE LINE.



Welcome to Windstar and congratulations — you've chosen a great time to discover our unique style of small ship cruising. This season you can choose from more itineraries than ever, with several new destinations and ships that will be fresh off a \$250 million fleet enhancement that gives guests more of everything they love about our intimate, upscale ships.

More choices than ever in 2020-2021.

Our 2020-2021 season includes more than 190 itineraries visiting 330 ports worldwide including new Select Sailings — carefully crafted itineraries designed to showcase a region's most distinctive features, from high concentrations of UNESCO World Heritage Sites to world-renowned landscapes or cuisines. You'll also find cruises to exotic new destinations in Australia, New Zealand, and the Holy Land as well as Grand Voyages to the South Pacific, the Caribbean, Mediterranean, and more. Plus, convenient new U.S. departures from Miami.

You can also choose from several once-in-a-lifetime experiences such as the opportunity to sample the trend-setting cuisines of the U.S. West Coast with renowned Sonoma Chef Duskie Estes on the *James Beard Foundation: West Coast Epicurean Extravaganza*, attending an insider's experience at Monaco's legendary Grand Prix, or the chance to participate in the SAIL Amsterdam celebration on the world's largest sailing ship *Wind Surf*, at a festival of tall ships that occurs only once every five years.

Be one of the first to sail on our newly re-imagined fleet.

Windstar's Star Plus Initiative is investing more than \$250 million in our three all-suite Star Class vessels — *Star Breeze*, *Star Legend*, and *Star Pride*. The project allows for dramatic changes including the addition of new suites, two new restaurants, an enhanced Spa and Fitness Center and more. The transformed ships will make their debut in 2020.

You'll also notice changes on our Wind Class vessels with the addition of Yacht Club Cafés on *Wind Spirit* and *Wind Star*, and a new spa and Officers' Suite on *Wind Surf*.

Go where the big ships can't and see what they don't show you.

Travel beyond the reach of larger ships to places like the narrow Corinth Canal, up the Guadalquivir River to dock right in Seville harbor, and into the heart of Montreal under Laviolette Bridge, a barrier that forces some larger ships to dock two hours away.

Linger in scenic waters like Point Adolphus in southeast Alaska, a popular feeding area for Alaska humpback whales, or get even closer with our Signature Expeditions excursions launched directly from the ship. Enjoy up-close cultural exploration as you meet indigenous Torres Strait Islanders and visit the Aboriginal artisan city of Yirrkala. Dive, swim, and hike in a private tropical paradise during Windstar's Signature Beach Party on Panama's Isla Parida. You may visit the same regions as larger ships but your experience will be much, much different.

You haven't been here, done this.

Whichever destination you choose, you'll enjoy a style of cruising that is intimate and unforgettable. Experience local cultures in personal and revealing ways only possible on ships our size — with just 350 or fewer guests.

Circumvent the need for beach excursions and equipment rentals as you enjoy complimentary gear straight from the ship's own Watersports Platform. Zodiac ashore in pristine wilderness and on isolated beaches that passengers of larger cruise lines will never see. Then return to a welcoming crew and share your adventures with like-minded fellow travelers. Plus have cocktails, Wi-Fi, laundry service, and more included with our new All-In Package.

This season promises to be an amazing one for our guests. I hope you'll join us and share in an experience that's 180 degrees from ordinary.

John Delaney
President, Windstar Cruises





**MEMORABLE? YES.
RECOGNIZABLE?
PROBABLY NOT.**

We scour the world for amazing places just this side of unreachable, then seek out the most authentic ways for guests to experience them — in small groups that are easily absorbed by local cultures rather than intruding on them. Our itineraries are port intensive, often with exclusive landfalls larger ships can't access. And we often stay late into the evening or even overnight in places where neon dims the stars. Come. We can't wait to show you what we've found.

YOU'RE CLOSER THAN EVER

NO ONE ELSE GOES SO FAR TO GET TRAVELERS SO CLOSE

You're closer to secluded coves, tiny villages, misty fjords. To ancient ruins, medieval alleyways, quaint marinas. To unspoiled beaches, unfamiliar cultures, undiscovered atolls. To enlivening your curiosity and awakening your sense of wonder. You're closer than ever to the kind of unforgettable and local experiences that you travel to find in the first place. You're about to board Windstar. And you're closer to all the places that larger ships can't reach.

PERFECTLY SIZED

HARDLY A CRUISE FOR EVERYONE, BUT LIKELY THE CRUISE FOR YOU

Banish cliché, toss aside regimen, steer clear of stuffy. Our perfectly sized ships make it possible to flip the script on cruising. Free yourself from crowds and indulge all your senses, especially your sense of awe. Experience cultures in ways that are personal and authentic, with the power to change your perspective. With 148–350 guests, a Windstar ship is large enough to pamper, yet small enough to explore secluded coves and docks in the heart of charming villages, sparkling cities, and remote islands.



BEYOND THE REACH OF ORDINARY

The undeveloped beauty of Alaska's Tracy Arm Fjord, Little Bay on Montserrat, Isla Parida in Panama. The spectacular Pitons in St. Lucia, the delicate green-and-brown mantle of Iceland's Surtsey Island, the diver's paradise at Fakarava. Medieval alleyways of Monemvasia. These are the hidden wonders, unique ports of call, and less-traveled waterways that Windstar's elegant ships can find, and the source of memories that will stay with you forever.

Star Breeze in Greece



BEYOND SIGHTSEEING

Award-winning shore excursions that show you the destination unlike anyone else – designed by a team that’s been there and done that already.

PREPARE TO BE SURPRISED

Yes, our ships are beautiful, but their real beauty lies in how close they can get you to the kind of authentic, immersive experiences you’re looking for. Have dinner with a Croatian family in their village home, and see what life is like from a local perspective. Snorkel with whale sharks off the coast of La Paz. Launch a kayak directly from the ship on one of our Signature Expeditions in Alaska. And our carefully curated onboard lecturers deepen and enhance your experiences with an insider’s look at intriguing local topics. Get closer to each destination through the best small ports and hidden harbors, for access to different cultures and far-off lands.



NOT EXACTLY YOUR TYPICAL EXCURSION

Unless you think an excursion to see goats in trees is typical. Our shore excursions are incomparable, once-in-a-lifetime adventures. We’ll help you select shore experiences that are suited to you, from certified SCUBA dives and rejuvenating baths in volcanic springs, to archaeological wonders and regional wine tastings. Small group excursions can take you to meet locals eager to share their homes, cuisines, and cultures. It’s an unparalleled way to experience other lands and see the world from a new perspective.



Sea Kayaking, Alaska

BEHIND EVERY ITINERARY



KELLY HUBBARD

As Director of Product Development Kelly’s focus is a global one, overseeing all shore excursions, destination engagement, enrichment, and pre- and post-cruise operations. When it comes to shore excursions, she’s tasked with ensuring our tour program is not simply “off the shelf” but is more hand curated. As Kelly puts it, “It’s important for our guests to understand that our tour experiences are created and tweaked just for them.”



MICHELE HANSON

Michele has over 15 years’ experience in the Cruise & Travel Industry with a focus on Product Development and Itinerary Planning. She travels throughout Alaska, Northern Europe, Canada & New England, and the Caribbean looking for the most unique and authentic tours — like a night-time kayaking experience in Puerto Rico’s bioluminescent bay or a helicopter fjord adventure in Norway.



MELISSA WITSOE

Product Manager Melissa Witsoe is our resident expert on the Mediterranean, Asia, Australia, and New Zealand. With more than 22 years of experience in the Cruise & Travel Industry and a background that includes operations, sales and itinerary planning, she knows what appeals to today’s traveler. Some of her favorite excursion finds include a gourmet experience in Sorrento, Italy, and a Chianti cruise tour in Rome. “As Product Managers we eat, tour, and travel with our local contacts to see what they don’t see because it’s part of their everyday life.”



ANDRA HOWIE

Andra puts her 17 years of industry experience to use honing guest experiences in Costa Rica and Panama, Mexico and the Western Caribbean, Iberia and Morocco, and the United Kingdom and Western Europe. Her favorite discoveries in these regions run the gamut from a rooftop yoga experience in Spain to a coffee, chocolate, and rum foodie experience in Panama. As she puts it, “Windstar deeply values partnership and teamwork. That’s what allows us to research and deliver the best destination experiences for our guests.”



TRAVIS LAMARCHE

Travis is our Operations Manager & Corporate Destination Manager Trainer — a big title that basically means he supports our Destinations team at sea and our Product Managers in Seattle. It’s a role he’s well trained for with a decade of experience at sea and almost 15 years of experience in the industry in a variety of areas from product development to public speaking. He’s a good listener, too. “My favorite part of my job is meeting and talking to guests, hearing why they love sailing with Windstar, and listening to their stories about past experiences and adventures.”





TRUE AUTHENTICITY

GET TO THE HEART OF LOCAL CULTURES WITH WINDSTAR SHORE EXCURSIONS

You don't want to just dip a toe in local culture, you want to dive into the deep end, and that's exactly what Windstar shore excursions are designed to do. All of our excursions are created to provide authentic local experiences – the kind travelers like you are looking for. And with more than 1,850 excursions to choose from, you can experience your destination in whatever way is most meaningful to you whether you're an outdoor enthusiast, a foodie, a history buff or someone who loves to get to know the faces behind the many places we travel.

We will never put a guest on a tour we haven't personally designed or curated.

~Kelly Hubbard, Director of Product Development

WE MAKE SURE THE HOT SPRINGS ARE HOT AND THE PINOT GRIGIO IS CHILLED

How do we find these authentic experiences, you ask? Our Product Development Team travels to each destination and personally go on each shore excursion to make sure it makes the grade. (So yes, that Open Course Canopy Challenge in Falmouth Harbour, Antigua? They went on that.) And because



we travel in small groups, we can adjust tours in real time based on guest feedback, whether that means finding a different place for lunch or spending more time at a particularly fascinating historical site. We take the time and make the trip because we want your travels to be unforgettable.

4 REASONS TO CHOOSE WINDSTAR SHORE EXCURSIONS

- 1. Immersion in regional culture.** Local guides reveal insider highlights, and smaller groups – like our Signature Expeditions in Alaska – let you skip the crowds.
- 2. Private tours available.** You can choose a private English-speaking guide and vehicle, and design your own, unique tour.
- 3. Safety and convenience.** Every Windstar excursion coordinates with your ship's schedule and is fully insured, licensed, and bonded.
- 4. Quality.** Our guests consistently rate their shore excursion experiences as excellent.

Ziplining, Costa Rica

JUST WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR

Choosing the right excursion is easier than ever – just pick the tier that's right for you.



ESSENTIALS COLLECTION FEATURED EXCURSIONS

Essential excursions are for first-time visitors who want to see the must-see sights or get a panoramic overview of the area.

- **Port Douglas, Snorkel the Great Barrier Reef:** Float effortlessly over rich, colorful coral gardens teeming with life during your visit to Opal Reef. Giant clams, playful clownfish, and colorful parrotfish are just a few of the species you may encounter.
- **Virgin Gorda, Highlights & Bath Tour:** Examine Virgin Gorda from its highest point, Virgin Peak, to the homes of the rich and famous along Nail Bay. In between, relax amid the huge granite boulders and grottoes of The Baths.



CONCIERGE COLLECTION FEATURED EXCURSIONS

Concierge tours are hands-on experiences revolving around cultural and culinary themes. They're limited to small groups, typically from 6 to 16.

- **Icy Strait Point, Halibut Fishing:** Because it's so remote, Icy Strait is home to Alaska's largest halibut, some approaching 500 lb. Fish for your own prized catch alongside a certified charter captain.
- **Quepos, Rainforest Extravaganza & Traditions:** Watch for wildlife as your naturalist leads you through lush rainforest, then learn all about coffee roasting and enjoy a traditional Casado lunch.



BEYOND ORDINARY COLLECTION FEATURED EXCURSIONS

Beyond Ordinary offerings are just that – unique, exclusive, once-in-a-lifetime opportunities for discerning travelers.

- **Monte Carlo, Panoramic Flight to Michelin-Starred Cuisine:** Lift off from the helipad in Monaco and fly over Provence to a gourmet lunch at Alain Ducasse's Michelin-starred restaurant.
- **Portimao, Algarve Premium Race Tour:** Meet the drivers and spend some time behind the scenes before taking a spin on the track behind the wheel of two different Porsches. Wrap up your day with an exclusive gourmet lunch near the Pit.



ANTICIPATING WISHES

NOTHING MAKES US HAPPIER

The moment you board you'll feel it: an ever-attentive crew at your service, providing you with what you want and need, when you want and need it. Delighting in your smile. Taking pure pleasure in your contentment. The Windstar guest to crew ratio is 1.5 to 1, and it shows. It's why Windstar was named for Best Service in the Cruise Critic Cruisers' Choice Awards.



EVERYTHING IS PERSONAL WITH US

It's knowing to bring you the exact right thing at the exact right time. An exquisitely made hand-crafted cocktail when you're savoring the sea breeze from your deck chair. A perfect chocolate soufflé, as you contemplate what the lovely night has in store. A welcoming smile and warmed refresher towel waiting for you after seeing sights you still can't quite believe you saw. Every moment we'll be near at hand, making sure you're the favored recipient of unprecedented, award-winning service.

FREEDOM TO EXPLORE

WE DON'T BELIEVE IN KILLING TIME

That's why we don't have jam-packed onboard programs filled with bingo and black jack tournaments. Instead, visit local markets with our Chef. Drop by the Open Bridge for an impromptu lesson in chart reading and coffee with the Captain. Share bottles of wine and appetizers with the couple sitting next to you in *Candles*. Listen to live music in the Lounge. Dive directly off the ship from our Watersports Platform. And most of all, do more of the things you want to do when you travel.



WINDSTAR FAMILY

On a small ship, it's a more intimate group, so it's no surprise that you're able to build friendships that last a lifetime. It's something Windstar is known for — part of the warm, welcoming atmosphere you'll find on board all our ships. Laugh your

way through the crew show. Join a conga line with the Captain. And discover common ground with fellow guests as you share travel adventures in the Lounge or encounter them on excursions time and again.

OUR SECRET RECIPE

YOU DIDN'T COME ALL THIS WAY FOR THE BURGERS

Discover the essence of Tahiti's pure waters in fresh ahi tuna, Australia's laidback lifestyle in shrimp on the barbie, the terroir of Tuscany in delicious prosciutto. No matter what destination calls your name, the local culture is deliciously reflected in the meals you enjoy on your Windstar ship. Fresh, local ingredients – often selected by your ship's chef on a trip to the local market – go into each perfectly presented dish. It's just one more way we help you devour local life and community, and whet your appetite for travel.

FABULOUS MEALS DESERVE FABULOUS WINES



Peter Tobler, Windstar's Director of Hotel Operations, put his over 30 years of hospitality, travel, and cruise experience to work curating Windstar's wine list, with a goal of including a variety of profile preferences, price points, and regions. The robust menu features 93 wines from 46 regions and 10 countries, including selections from less well-known regions such as Argentina and Australia.

Our collection includes diverse and intriguing wines from both traditional European and New World regions.

~Peter Tobler



Graeme Cockburn
Windstar's Corporate
Executive Chef

MEET WINDSTAR'S OWN STAR CHEF

A native of Scotland, award-winning chef Graeme Cockburn has enjoyed an illustrious career including formative training at Scotland's world-famous The Gleneagles Hotel, the Royal Scotsman train, London's exclusive Boodles private club, and the Pompadour Restaurant in Edinburgh, which was named top restaurant of Scotland during Cockburn's tenure. He has also trained with Michelin-awarded chefs including Michel Roux, London; Michel Guerard, South of France; and at the Hotel De Crillon, Paris. He was invited to present at the prestigious Beard House in 2017.

Street Food, Hong Kong

YOUR CHOICE OF DINING OPTIONS

Wherever your mood and appetite lead you, you'll enjoy delightful surroundings and the freedom of open seating, no formal dress code, and never any surcharges for specialty dining.



AMPHORA RESTAURANT

Amphora defines fine dining with a world-class menu and elegant setting featuring dishes by James Beard Foundation chefs. *Dinner.*



STELLA BISTRO

Savor French-inspired café cuisine. *Wind Surf* only. Reservations recommended, no surcharge. *Dinner.*



VERANDA

Casual and delicious, Veranda offers full-service or buffet-style meals alfresco. *Breakfast and lunch.*



CANDLES

Dine outdoors under the stars at this grill featuring seafood and steak specialties. Reservations required, no surcharge. *Dinner.*



IN-ROOM DINING

Staying in. Complimentary 24-hour room service, including the full *Amphora* menu during dinner hours.



YACHT CLUB CAFÉ

Stop by this relaxed and casual gathering space for a specialty coffee, smoothie, parfait, sandwich, woopie pie, or carrot cake. *Daily.*

A MOST DELICIOUS PAIRING

FINE DINING HAS ALWAYS BEEN ONE OF THE PILLARS OF THE WINDSTAR EXPERIENCE.

We've taken that talent and expertise one step further by partnering with the James Beard Foundation to bring you culinary experiences that are truly 180 degrees from ordinary. Now guests can dine on dishes created by not just one celebrity chef, but by a list of all-stars recognized by the James Beard Foundation, an organization committed to culinary education and achievement. This partnership also extends beyond the dining room to a wide range of culinary events and activities that help guests connect more intimately with local cultures.

The James Beard Foundation nominates and chooses winners of the James Beard Awards, referred to as the "Oscars" of the restaurant industry. As the *Official Cruise Line of the James Beard Foundation*, we're able to work with some of the best chefs to create the extraordinary dishes on our nightly menu and in our culinary demos. Nearly three dozen chefs have sailed with us on our culinary-themed cruises.

CRUISE WITH A CULINARY SUPERSTAR

Imagine visiting a local market with your favorite chef to shop for the freshest local ingredients, then learning firsthand how they turn those ingredients into mouthwatering Sicilian cannoli or mushroom polpettine. Imagine going on market tours, tasting local specialties, dining on perfectly wine-paired meals, and asking all those epicurean questions you've been dying to ask. On a culinary-themed Windstar cruise, you'll have the chance to do all this and more in the company of an esteemed James Beard Foundation chef and beverage expert.

JamesBeard
Foundation
CULINARY THEMED
CRUISE

EACH THEMED CRUISE FEATURES: Hosted dinner with a James Beard Foundation chef and beverage expert, including wine pairings; demonstrations by the chef; shopping at the local market with the chef; and wine, spirits, or beer tastings.

JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION CULINARY-THEMED CRUISES

Indulge in our 2019 James Beard Foundation Cruises:

September 24, 2019 on *Star Legend*
James Beard Foundation:
West Coast Epicurean Extravaganza
Vancouver to San Diego
• Chef Duskie Estes of Zazu Kitchen & Farm, Sebastapol
• Sommelier Michael Metzger of Distinguished Vineyards & Wine Partners

October 14, 2019 on *Wind Surf*
James Beard Foundation:
Classic Italy & Dalmatian Coast
Venice to Rome
• Chef Chris Pandel of Swift & Sons, Chicago
• Wine Director Marcello Cancelli of Swift & Sons, Chicago

Mark your calendar for these 2020 James Beard Foundation Cruises:

January 25, 2020 on *Star Pride*
James Beard Foundation:
The Spanish Main: Rise of the New World
Colón to San Juan

May 5, 2020 on *Star Breeze*
James Beard Foundation:
West Coast Epicurean Extravaganza
San Diego to Vancouver

June 8, 2020 on *Star Breeze*
James Beard Foundation:
Alaskan Splendors
Vancouver to Seward (Anchorage)

September 19, 2020 on *Star Legend*
James Beard Foundation:
Autumn on the Atlantic Coast
London to Lisbon

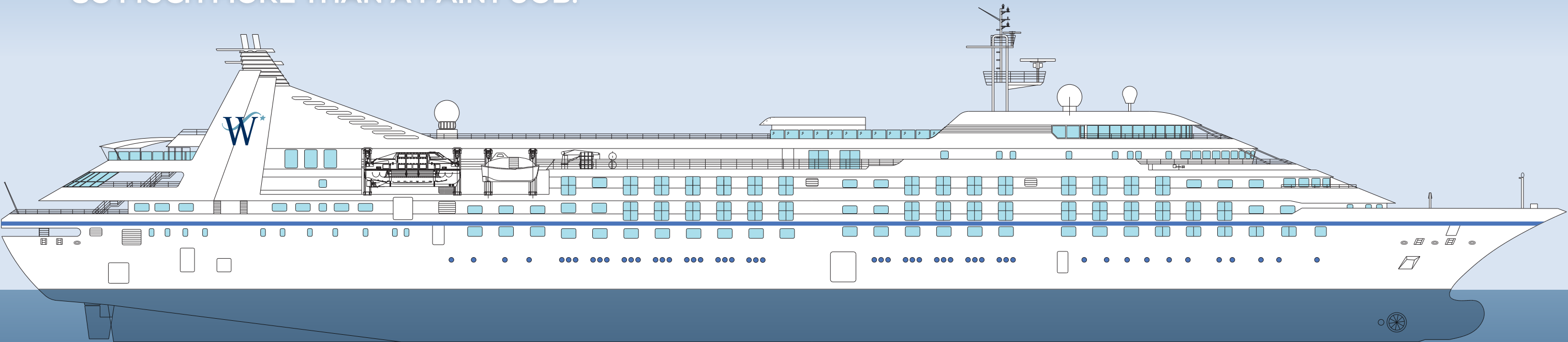
October 16, 2020 on *Wind Surf*
James Beard Foundation:
Quintessential Croatia
Venice to Venice

November 2, 2020 on *Star Breeze*
James Beard Foundation:
Windstar Crew Hometowns:
Philippines & Indonesia
Hong Kong to Bali

Chefs and beverage experts who will be on board the 2020 cruises will be announced soon.
Check WindstarCruises.com for more information.

\$250 MILLION STAR PLUS INITIATIVE

SO MUCH MORE THAN A PAINT JOB.



As Director of Design of The Johnson Studio at Cooper Carry, Ray spearheads the restaurant, hospitality interiors and club design studio. After graduating with a B.A. cum laude from Yale University and a Master of Architecture from The Graduate School of Design at Harvard University, Ray has focused his career on building memorable, immersive destinations. He views storytelling as an organizing principle in design, bringing out the character of each project.

“The \$250 Million Star Plus Initiative pushes the limits of Windstar’s casually elegant, warm, and contemporary style.”
~Ray Chung,

BIG NEWS FOR SMALL SHIPS.

Guests love our three all-suite Star Class ships – *Star Breeze*, *Star Legend*, and *Star Pride* – and in 2020 you’ll have even more to love as they’re transformed end-to-end as part of our \$250 Million Star Plus Initiative. Each ship will be lengthened by 82 feet to make room for more in-suite comforts, more delights on deck, and more surprises everywhere in between.

While you’re exploring all the latest enhancements also take note of the things that haven’t changed: Spacious, uncrowded surroundings, an enviable guest to crew ratio of 1.5 to 1, and itineraries designed for small ships that take you to less-visited ports and hidden harbors like Isla Parida and Sanary-sur-Mer.

EXPANSION HIGHLIGHTS

Expanded Veranda Restaurant to offer significantly more ocean-view seating and an upgraded dining area.

Two Brand New Dining Experiences including an intimate, Spanish restaurant and a casual grill space.

50 New Suites featuring new suite categories and open floor plan configurations.

Grand Owner’s Suites, combining 3 suites for 1,374 sq. ft., the only suites of this kind at sea.

For existing suites, **All-New Bathrooms** and installation of **New Doors** for the Balcony Suites.

Elevated Pool and Whirlpool that will be reconfigured offering outstanding views, along with enhanced outdoor deck area.

A completely re-imagined and enlarged **Spa and Fitness Center** to invigorate active guests.

A New Elevator Mid-Ship, making access to all decks easy from anywhere on board.

A New Tender Boarding Area located mid-ship and **Two New 150-Passenger Tenders** that will ferry guests to port when ships are at anchor.

Additional Crew will be hired and the increase will maintain the line’s impressive 1.5 to 1 guest to crew ratio.

All-New Environmentally Friendlier Engines that will run on cleaner fuel, be more fuel efficient, and reduce impact to sailing regions.

Interactive TV in all suites

For more information, visit WindstarCruises.com/starplus

BECAUSE LIMITS WERE

MEANT TO BE PUSHED



I've spent a lifetime studying Spanish food and culture, working in several Catalan kitchens, traveling the Iberian

landscape, and learning from the masters: Adrià, Roca, Ruscellada, Santimaria, Dalí, Picasso, Miro! It's led to some of the most acclaimed and recognized Spanish food in America. This new venture with Windstar will be the perfect vehicle to transport all of those flavors back to the sea where they were born and I'm extremely excited in going along for the ride, back to where it all started.

~ Anthony Sasso



Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso



All-new Pool and Whirlpool

MORE OF WHAT YOU LOVE

POOL & SPA

Elevate your view of the sea and sky. We're upping our game (literally) with a gorgeous pool as a focal point, accessible from both upper decks. Or relax like the locals in our all-new spa featuring destination-inspired mineral and massage treatments — just one more way we bring the destination to you.

FEED YOUR CURIOSITY

CUADRO 44 BY ANTHONY SASSO

You won't have to travel any further than Deck 6 to find a little bit (or bite) of Spain with our new specialty restaurant, Cuadro 44, in partnership with acclaimed chef Anthony Sasso. A 13-year veteran of the Michelin-starred restaurant Casa Mono in New York City and an alum of Windstar's culinary-themed cruise program, Sasso knows his way around the kitchen and the galley, and he's created an inventive take on modern Spanish cuisine just for Windstar.

Savor flavors inspired by Sasso's travels all over Spain and soak up local culture along the way as you dine family style in intimate surroundings that encourage sharing and camaraderie. Sit at a cozy chef's counter or communal table and pass around regional dishes like jamon iberico — an aged pork leg, or a favorite dessert of Madrid, churros y chocolate, cinnamon and sugar fritters served with spicy hot chocolate and fresh seasonal fruit. Compare notes with fellow diners as you sample each new dish, and learn a bit about each other as you share stories of your most interesting road food experiences like haggis in Scotland or barbecued elk ribs in Alaska.

It's a delicious way to experience the best coastal regions of Spain — no matter where your Windstar cruise is headed.



Veranda

VERANDA ENHANCEMENTS

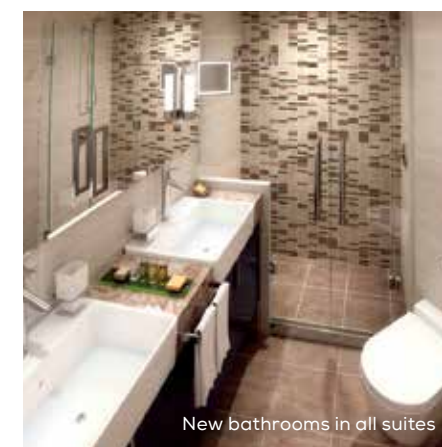
Whether you like to dine indoors or al fresco you'll find more Veranda seating than before, along with new state-of-the-art décor and a new dedicated specialty coffee and tea space. And now with two times as much buffet space, there'll be even more of your favorite dishes to choose from.



Grill Restaurant

GRILL RESTAURANT

You can tell a lot about a region by its barbecue techniques and flavors, and you'll find all your favorites right on board at our new casual outdoor restaurant located near the Star Bar.



New bathrooms in all suites

FRESHEN UP. WE'LL GO FIRST.

Nothing beats the fresh start of a new day in Melbourne or Mahon, so we've taken a fresh approach to getting ready with redesigned bathrooms in ALL suites on the ship. New showers, new sinks, new mirrors, and new tile. It's sure to start your morning off with a smile.



Grand Owner's Suite

SUITE YOUR HEART OUT

Want to snuggle up to the sea with a bed beside the window? Or combine our new Owner's Suite to create a three-bedroom, two-balcony floor plan? With 50 new suites in the brand-new Star Suite Categories, the new furnishings, open living spaces for entertaining and relaxing, and welcoming ambience, your private retreat and home base for your travels awaits!



Star Balcony Suite

For the latest news and 360 videos on the \$250 Million Star Plus Initiative, visit [WindstarCruises.com/starplus](https://www.windstarcruises.com/starplus)

NO STARS SHINE SO BRIGHT

STAR PRIDE, STAR BREEZE & STAR LEGEND

Currently accommodating just 212 guests each, Windstar's all-suite ships have more than enough room for whatever your heart desires. Spacious suites. Lush amenities. Sumptuous dining. And expansive ocean views everywhere you look, from the Watersports Platform to the classic Yacht Club Café observation lounge. A rare combination of elegance and unassuming luxury, these ships create an experience that's truly one-of-a-kind.

\$250 MILLION STAR PLUS INITIATIVE

Starting October 2019, we'll be renovating our three all-suite Star Class ships end-to-end, and lengthening each to offer you bigger suites, new eats, and enhanced amenities. The project boasts new floor plan configurations and represents an investment of more than \$267,000 per passenger berth.

Learn more at windstarcruises.com/starplus



ALL-SUITE SHIPS

Dine on an elegant meal in *Amphora*, featuring dishes created by James Beard Foundation chefs, or the romantic outdoor grill, *Candles*. Enjoy a relaxing massage in WindSpa. Watch from the Bridge as the next tiny harbor or hidden cove comes into view. Or simply relax in your suite with its complimentary room service and expansive ocean view.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SAILING VESSEL

WIND SURF

Wind Surf's public spaces and suites will soon be enhanced even further as she undergoes a significant renovation. After November 30, 2019, look for an expanded and fully redesigned Spa mid-ship, ready to pamper and spoil you between ports of call. The Lounge will offer more room to relax and visit with a new look and fresh new furnishings. And for the ultimate in nautical experiences, reserve the new Officers' Suite located close to the Bridge where our own ship's officers have their quarters. With its unique "insider" location, the nautically themed Officers' Suite offers guests an experience they won't find on any other cruise line.



SAILING SHIP

Treat your palate to the French inspired cuisine of *Stella Bistro* or dine under the stars in Windstar's signature *Candles* outdoor restaurant. Work out in the top deck Fitness Center with a sweeping sea view. Relax in the whirlpools or swimming pool. Everything about *Wind Surf* speaks of welcome. Come aboard and see for yourself.



THE BEST OF SMALL SHIP SAILING

WIND SPIRIT & WIND STAR

Experience the essence of small ship sailing on the 148-guest *Wind Star* and *Wind Spirit*. Our four-masted beauties feature wide open, teak decks – quite unusual for small ships. And it's the intimacy of these ships that allows our guests to connect with others, sharing their journey with like-minded, savvy travelers. Gourmet cuisine is served course-by-course in *Amphora* restaurant. For something more casual, stop by the newly added Yacht Club Café for a quick sandwich or *Veranda* for breakfast and lunch made to order or in fresh market-style buffets. And for a special treat, dine on deck at romantic *Candles*.



SAILING SHIPS

Find the best of everything. *Wind Star* and *Wind Spirit* amenities include the luxurious WindSpa, a pool and



whirlpool, Watersports Platform with complimentary water toys, Fitness Center, and Windstar's special brand of 24-hour pampering.

THIS IS THE
PERFECT SHIP.

NO, THIS IS THE
PERFECT SHIP.

THE RIGHT SHIP FOR THE RIGHT JOURNEY. PERFECT.

Our fleet of small ships carries between 148-350 guests. So, wherever you go, you can slip past the crowds to discover smaller ports and get to know the local culture on more intimate excursions. We offer two different ship styles, and design journeys that highlight their unique attributes, whether that might be island hopping in Tahiti or sailing through the Norwegian fjords. No wonder Windstar was voted the World's Best mid-size ship ocean cruise line by the readers of *Travel + Leisure* in 2018.



THE STAR CLASS – Three identical, all-suite cruise ships with expansive interiors, perfect for island hops or longer journeys

Settle in and prepare to feel pampered. Expansive, impeccably appointed ocean-view suites with balconies make the soon to be transformed Star Class ships the best way to explore parts of the world in any type of weather when there's more distance between ports.

All ocean-view suites

Stretch out in what is considered a very large suite by cruising standards at 277+ square feet. Relax in the stylish comfort of your exquisite private quarters while taking in expansive ocean views from a picture window or French balcony.

The comfort of home

Every aspect of your suite is designed to enhance your journey. You'll enjoy a comfortable bed, an all-new bathroom (starting February 2020), and a walk-in closet for your belongings.

Any destination, any climate

In nice weather, enjoy alfresco dining and breathtaking views on the ample outdoor deck. As evening approaches, retreat to beautiful indoor spaces and enjoy the view outside from floor-to-ceiling windows.

Fewer guests, more space

Carrying just 312 guests, these small, yet spacious ships let you truly experience the personalized approach Windstar is famous for. With plenty of room to stretch out, these ships offer beautiful open spaces with a lounge and Yacht Club Café, plus the popular Star Bar.

THE WIND CLASS – Sleek sailing ships, perfect for warm weather adventures

Depart from the everyday on a true seafaring experience. An abundance of wide open decks and elegant outdoor spaces to take in stunning coastlines make the Wind Class a perfect way to experience warm seas and tropical breezes.

Ocean-view staterooms

The Wind Class boasts gracious ocean-view staterooms with queen beds and roomy showers with massage shower heads. Beautifully appointed with seascape colors and gorgeous artwork, it's more than a room, it's a personal retreat.

The flying bridge

An unforgettable highlight of the Wind Class journey is to experience the flying bridge. This deck is designed in the style of a traditional unsheltered navigation point. You can relax on deck chairs next to a captain's wheel while taking in the ship's sails and views of the sea and shoreline from above it all. Don't forget to snap some pics. This is a one-of-a-kind photo op.

Wind Surf

This is Windstar's flagship sailing ship and the world's largest sailing vessel. Offering a yacht-like experience, it carries 350 guests, has six decks, yet is still small enough to dock in the world's smallest ports. *Wind Surf* features the most beautiful public spaces at sea, including an additional restaurant, *Stella Bistro*, which whips up French cuisine and an all-new spa and fitness center (December 2019). You can book an ocean-view stateroom or ocean-view suite.

Wind Star and Wind Spirit

These two sailing ships capture the essence of small ship sailing, each carrying just 148 guests. They feature wide open teak decks with plenty of nooks for private moments, including a new Yacht Club Café. These ships were made to pull into secret lagoons and dock at secluded beaches.

WHAT ALL OUR SHIPS HAVE IN COMMON IS NOT COMMON AT ALL.

Made for relaxation, our ships boast ample decks and a Watersports Platform that lets you swim into the ocean right from the ship. All staterooms and suites offer ocean views in casual, elegant style. Special touches such as L'Occitane® bath products, waffle weave robes, and slippers turn your room into a private oasis. With three world-class restaurants — *Amphora*, *Veranda*, and *Candles* — and the most personalized service at sea, you have everything you need right on board.





BEYOND ORDINARY

TAKE EVERYTHING YOU KNOW ABOUT CRUISES AND THROW IT OUT THE PORTHOLE.

Experience a cruise that's 180 degrees from ordinary, on a journey that's as adventurous as it is inspiring. It's things done a little differently you won't find anywhere else at sea.

ON EVERY VOYAGE ENJOY THE FOLLOWING:

- Leave the crowds and clichés behind on small, elegant ships that carry less than 350 travelers
- Curated itineraries designed to maximize time in iconic ports and take you to hidden harbors only ships like ours can visit
- The best Watersports Platform right off the back of the ship, including all watersports equipment featuring complimentary kayaks*, paddleboards, water trampoline, and more†
- Our personalized and immersive approach to destination exploration brings you closer to the cultures and locals of each port
- Lecturers to enhance and deepen your understanding of the destination‡
- Local performances on board‡
- Beyond Ordinary shore excursions that are once-in-a-lifetime experiences
- Unfailingly attentive service with a guest to crew ratio of 1.5:1 that delights in bringing you just the right thing at just the right time
- An intimate and welcoming ambiance makes it easy to connect with your fellow travelers and crew
- Learn about navigation and linger over coffee with the Captain or officers on our Open Bridge
- Taste the essence of local culture with the *Official Cruise Line of the James Beard Foundation*
- Cooking demonstrations powered by the James Beard Foundation and recipes developed by James Beard Foundation chefs
- Market tours with the Chef to select seasonal local ingredients for upcoming meals‡
- All meals, in all venues, including 24-hour complimentary in-room dining
- All non-alcoholic beverages, including specialty tea and coffee creations by our baristas
- Windstar's Signature Onboard Barbecue and the beloved crew show†
- Ocean views from all beautifully appointed staterooms or suites
- Generous public venues that are spacious and never crowded
- Champagne welcome reception
- Signature Sail Away event



*Complimentary kayaks not available in Alaska or Northern Europe.

†Dependent on port and weather conditions.

‡In most regions.



SMALL THINGS ON SMALL SHIPS

OPTIONAL AMENITIES PACKAGES

The beauty of sailing with Windstar is the elegant simplicity of the experience. No lines, no distractions, no complications, just effortless enjoyment. Our optional amenities packages make your travels even more memorable, and can be booked up until seven days before your departure.

WINDSTAR'S ALL-IN PACKAGE – Only \$89 per guest per day

Go all-in with all onboard amenities in a single package at an unbelievable value. Unlimited cocktails, Wi-Fi, gratuities, and laundry service — what more could you ask for?

BEVERAGE PACKAGES

While all non-alcoholic beverages are complimentary, our beverage packages include your favorite beer, wine, cocktails, and spirits so you can enjoy a pre-dinner cocktail at sunset or a mimosa with brunch.

STAY CONNECTED

Whether you want to check email or post social media updates, we can help you stay connected with a Wi-Fi package.

SPA PACKAGES

Feel every last care melt away as you enjoy treatments from relaxing massages to Hydralift facials in the tranquility of WindSpa.

PERSONAL ONBOARD LAUNDRY SERVICE

Travel light and take pleasure in the feeling of freshly washed and pressed clothing every day. Simply leave your laundry for pick-up and it will be waiting for you, crisp and clean the next day.

ALASKA SHIP TO SHORE

Find everything you need for your Alaska travels from waterproof jackets

and trekking poles to packing lists and curated gear packages, and have it delivered directly to your stateroom. Order at windstarcruises.shiptoshoretraveler.com.

GIFT ORDERS

Arrange for a spectacular send off for yourself or a friend with a thoughtful selection of champagne, wine, flowers, WindSpa treatments, chocolate-dipped strawberries, and more.

LUGGAGE FORWARDING

Enjoy the convenience of having your luggage picked up from home and sent directly to your stateroom on the ship, then returned to your home after the voyage.





HANDLED LIKE A PRO...

CULTURES ON DECK

TRAVEL LOGISTICS BY WINDSTAR

Traveling is about discovery, but the last thing you want to discover is that you accidentally booked a red eye flight or a hotel that's miles from the action. Let Windstar handle all the logistics for you and enjoy peace of mind knowing everything from hotels to travel insurance has been checked off your to-do list.

PRE- AND POST-CRUISE HOTEL PROGRAM

Windstar's Easy Stays program makes booking a hotel stay before or after your cruise easier and more convenient. Book for any number of nights, or just for the day. We'll take care of all the logistics surrounding transportation and luggage transfers, and you'll have peace of mind knowing that you're booked in a carefully curated hotel that's close to the most sought-after locations. All you have to do is relax and enjoy a carefree stay with daily complimentary breakfasts, an on-site Windstar concierge, and Wi-Fi.

WINDSTAR EASY STAYS INCLUDE

- Transfers between hotel and ship
- Daily breakfast
- Wi-Fi
- Windstar preferred rooms
- Luggage transported directly from hotel to ship terminal
- Windstar Hosted On-Property Service Desk
- Convenience of having logistics taken care of
- Trust in the quality of hand-selected hotels
- All taxes and resort fees

PEACE OF MIND TRAVEL PROTECTION

Even the best-laid plans are subject to unexpected changes. From cancel for any reason to trip disruption and medical coverage to lost baggage, you'll be able to relax and enjoy your vacation more. Ask about our Travel Protection Plan options to make sure you have the coverage you need for a worry-free journey.

AIR TRAVEL

We'll get your Windstar vacation off to a flying start and bring you home in style. Our convenient air/sea travel packages offer easy access to published and specially negotiated airfares for round trip travel between most U.S. and Canadian cities and our ships' embarkation and debarkation ports. Fares are guaranteed from the time of your booking and include convenient 24-hour emergency travel support in case weather and airline schedules don't cooperate with your plans.

TRANSFERS

Make your travel smooth and seamless with optional transfers between the airport, hotel, and pier before and after your cruise. You'll get where you're going without getting taken for a ride, and travel in an air-conditioned vehicle that's comfortable and safe.

LOCAL LECTURES AND PERFORMANCES BROUGHT ON BOARD JUST FOR YOU.

You didn't just come here for the pictures, you came to experience other cultures in personal ways that enhance your understanding – and we don't think those interactions should end at the gangplank. That's why we continue your cultural immersion beyond your time in port, bringing local performers and destination-savvy lecturers on board to help you form deeper connections with the places you visit. It's all part of our promise to deliver destinations in ways no one else can.

EXPLORE LOCAL CULTURES ON BOARD:

LEARN ABOUT THEIR CUISINE.



Pesto sauce originated in Genoa in the 16th century and has become a staple of Italian cuisine. The preparation is key to its flavor as the basil must be ground and not crushed. Try your hand at making this traditional sauce the authentic way as we bring aboard an expert Ligurian chef.

LEARN HOW THEY TELL STORIES.



The Naa Kahidi Dancers of Sitka, Alaska, are comprised of indigenous members from various Tlingit dance groups. Watch them perform storytelling songs and dances that have been passed down through generations, then enjoy a photo opportunity with the costumed dancers.

LEARN THEIR ANCIENT ARTS.



Find out more about Japan's most famous and historical entertainers as we bring geishas on board to perform for you. A geisha's training can take as long as it does to become a doctor, and their lavish costumes, makeup, and highly stylized dance moves are part of a centuries-old tradition.

ONBOARD LECTURES PULL BACK THE CURTAIN*

From the artwork of Paul Gauguin to the Russian Revolution, our onboard lectures offer enriching and enlightening insights into the world around you. Here are just a few of the upcoming lectures we have planned.

Pacific Escapes: How Tahiti and the South Pacific Changed the Lives of Paul Gauguin, James Michener, and Others
Discover what drew literary and artistic figures to the South Pacific, how they spent their time there, and how their Pacific adventures affected their lives.

Revolutionary St. Petersburg: The End of Russian Imperial Glory
Follow the events that eroded imperial power and brought about the transition to Communism, from Bloody Sunday in 1905 to World War I and the October Revolution of 1917.

The Anatomy of a Sailing Ship
Learn the difference between a main and a mizzen, a seaman and a bosun, and how they all come together to propel a ship across the sea.

*Available on select sailings.





GO OVERBOARD

Watersports Platform, Wind Surf



Borobudur, Indonesia

SELECT SAILINGS BY WINDSTAR

SNORKEL GEAR AND WATERSPORTS INCLUDED. OH, AND THE BEACH TOO.

A cruise to Tahiti, the Mediterranean or the Caribbean isn't just about the land. It's about the sea. That warm, turquoise water is more than willing to answer your question about what to do today, and the phenomenal Watersports Platform on the stern of your Windstar ship is more than willing to provide the means – no beach required. It's just one more way our small ships get you closer to your destination.



COMPLIMENTARY WATERSPORTS EQUIPMENT AND ACTIVITIES INCLUDE*:

- Snorkeling gear (a personal custom-fit set for your use throughout your Tahiti cruise and in select Caribbean and Central America destinations)
- Kayaks
- Stand-up paddleboards
- Water trampoline
- Foam flotation island
- Floating carpet
- Waterskiing
- Windsurfing
- Sailboats
- Windsurf Boards
- Wakeboarding
- Tubing



*Available on select itineraries and ports of call. Selection on ships may vary.

REDEFINE YOUR BUCKET LIST



At Windstar, we constantly push the limits of upscale, small-ship travel, scanning the globe for fresh destinations (including the ones you didn't know existed) and showing them to you in ways no one else can. While every voyage introduces guests to must-see places in innovative and authentic ways, some stand out for their breadth and depth of discovery. This curated collection features limited sailings that are singular for the sheer number of UNESCO World Heritage Sites visited ... variety of landscapes explored ... and menu of regional delicacies tasted and bottles poured. Each has been carefully designed to showcase the richness of the regions and we've asked our experts – everyone from itinerary planners to ship captains to Windstar's president – who provide insights on the region and reasons why a particular voyage will redefine your bucket list.

SELECT SAILINGS BY WINDSTAR

Ancient Wonders of Greece & Ephesus	Page 122	South Pacific Undiscovered: Fiji, Vanuatu & New Caledonia	Page 49
Lands of the Midnight Sun	Page 146	Uncommon Indonesia	Page 62
James Beard Foundation: West Coast Epicurean Extravaganza	Page 82	Greece via the Corinth Canal & Turkey: The Marvels of Ancient Rivals	Page 127
Mediterranean Island Mosaic	Page 128	Alaska Glaciers & Prince William Sound	Page 78
Star Collector: Grand Caribbean Adventure	Page 109	James Beard Foundation: Autumn on the Atlantic Coast	Page 143
In the Wake of the Spanish Armadas	Page 91	Artist & Idols of Iberia	Page 123
Mayan Legacies	Page 94		



Corinth Canal



Blue Lagoon, Iceland



Gibraltar

THE SPIRIT OF WALKABOUT



JOIN US FOR OUR INAUGURAL JOURNEYS to the Land Down Under. Dive the Great Barrier Reef into waters every shade of blue. Cruise fjords surrounded by every shade of green. Sip fine wines born of volcanic soil, austral sunshine, and ocean breezes off the Tasman Sea. Find yourself at the Sydney Opera House one day, in a tiny indigenous community learning to play the didgeridoo or chant a haka the next. Head off the beaten path to undeveloped islands where the only way ashore is to beach your tender and walk through the surf, what we call a “wet landing”. See all the weird and wonderful creatures you’ve heard so much about and make the walkabout your own.

NEW DESTINATION

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

NEW!	AUSTRALIA & INDONESIA ENCOUNTER	40
NEW!	COMPREHENSIVE NEW ZEALAND	40
NEW!	CORAL SEA CROSSING: NEW CALEDONIA TO AUSTRALIA	41
NEW!	DEEP DIVE DOWN UNDER: THE GREAT BARRIER REEF & BEYOND	41
NEW!	KIWIS, KOALAS & KANGAROOS	42
NEW!	PENGUIN PARADES TO PINOT NOIR: THE WILD SIDE OF AUSTRALIA & TASMANIA	42
NEW!	WALKABOUT WITH TASSIES, AUSSIES & KIWIS	43
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	43



Rotorua, New Zealand

FIORDS TO FINE WINES

“From admiring Sydney’s picture-postcard skyline from Mrs. Macquarie’s Chair to strolling the sands of iconic Bondi Beach; from exploring Melbourne’s maze of street art-filled alleyways and hidden bars to searching for koalas, wallabies, seals and other wildlife on ‘Australia’s “zoo without walls” – Kangaroo Island; Australia’s welcoming locals, friendly animals, stunning landscapes and mouthwatering food and wine will surpass your highest expectations.”

~ Clare Sadler (Aussie native), Windstar Consumer Advertising & Promotions Manager

SURF BOARDS AND FJORDS. Penal colonies and penguins. Flightless kiwi birds and kiwi fruit with fur. The Land Down Under is full of conundrums for you to explore as Windstar pays its inaugural visit to Australia and New Zealand. Natural wonders take your breath away – the Great Barrier Reef, Fiordland National Park, lush Kakadu. Others make your mouth water. Taste fine local wines in iconic cities, then head off the beaten track to taste Bluff oysters and Kaikoura crayfish. Make a grand entrance into Auckland, City of Sails, on the elegant *Star Breeze*, and unheralded wet landings on tiny islands. Sit side-by-side with Maoris, Torres Strait Islanders, and Yirrkala Aborigines as you listen to stories passed down through generations. Explore postcard-pretty Tasmania from its old-growth forests to historic Port Arthur. From unusual wildlife to world-class cities, we’ve got it all.

WHY WINDSTAR’S AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

- Make the most of your trip to the southern hemisphere with our comprehensive New Zealand and Australia itineraries
- Visit small, rarely visited ports of call like Middle Percy Island and Thursday Island
- Overnight in exhilarating cities like Wellington, Sydney, and Melbourne
- Spend more time exploring the Great Barrier Reef with scenic cruising days and port calls in Cairns and Port Douglas
- Get to know outrageously beautiful Tasmania with three itineraries calling at Burnie, Hobart or Port Arthur



Queensland, Australia



Kiwi

WINDSTAR’S FAVORITE FIVE

- Port Douglas, Australia
- Hobart, Tasmania
- Airlie Beach, Australia
- Fiordland National Park, New Zealand
- Picton, New Zealand



FEATURED PORTS:

***NEW* Mooloolaba, Queensland, Australia**

Located on Australia’s beautiful Sunshine Coast, Mooloolaba often rates among Australia’s top beaches, and you may not want to move much beyond it. From here you can go diving, learn to surf, or just relax on the sand and enjoy some fresh Mooloolaba prawns. Those so inclined can choose from several nearby attractions like canal cruises on the Mooloolah

River or the SEA LIFE Aquarium, and animal lovers won’t want to miss the chance to visit Australia Zoo, made famous by “Crocodile Hunter” Jeff Irwin.

***NEW* Wellington, New Zealand**

Often referred to as San Francisco’s twin, Wellington’s steep streets are lined with wooden turn-of-the-20th-century houses, its downtown streets are crowded with restaurants and pubs

serving local craft beers, and its population is diverse and creative. No wonder it was ranked the number one city in the world to live in in a 2017 global Deutsche Bank study. Learn about Maori history at the Te Papa Museum, head to the Seal Coast for amazing views and the chance to see New Zealand fur seals, or explore the world and scenery of *Lord of the Rings* — movies made right here in Wellywood.

REGION SNAPSHOT

- Itineraries:** 9
- Ports visited:** 39
- Countries visited:** 4
- Ships in the region:** *Star Breeze, Wind Spirit*
- Overnights in:** Wellington, New Zealand; Sydney, Australia
- Late Nights in:** Napier, New Zealand; Melbourne, Australia; Phillip Island, Australia; Hobart, Tasmania, Australia; Adelaide, Australia



FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Phillip Island: Penguin Parade

Weighing roughly two pounds and standing less than a foot tall, Phillip Island’s aptly named Little Penguins (also known as Fairy Penguins) spend their days fishing at sea, returning each evening at sunset to roost with their colony. They’re the world’s smallest penguins, and the sight of them waddling up the beach one after another is an endearing sight that’s come to be called the Penguin Parade. Learn about these

fascinating creatures from a Ranger as you watch the procession make its way to the penguins’ sand dune burrows.

Tauranga: Hells Gate & Rotorua Highlights

New Zealand is located on the Pacific Ring of Fire, and its geothermal activity is most manifest at Hells Gate Geothermal Reserve in Rotorua — a place known for its erupting geysers, colorful mud pools and steaming fumaroles. A stroll along these

boardwalks gives you a glimpse into the early days of the earth. Afterwards, connect with the Maori culture that calls this area home as you attend an authentic Maori cultural performance and enjoy a *hangi* meal cooked in an earth oven. Wrap up your day watching Maori warriors in traditional costume paddle a waka war canoe and viewing New Zealand’s wildlife at Rainbow Springs Nature Park.



Queensland, Australia

AUSTRALIA & INDONESIA ENCOUNTER

CAIRNS TO BALI (or reverse) : 16 DAYS

Experience Australia and Indonesia as a modern day explorer, beholding the grandiosity of the Great Barrier Reef, encountering Indigenous Aboriginal cultures, and witnessing wildlife you won't see anywhere else. Beautiful beaches, aquamarine lagoons, and lush parklands pepper the shores of Queensland, the Northern Territory, and the East Indies. Small hidden harbors like Thursday Island, Timor, Yirrkala, and Ende offer a wide range of cultural and nature experiences you'll never forget.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Check the Great Barrier Reef off your bucket list when you get to Cairns, the gateway to this beautiful area
- Visit the giant lizards at Komodo National Park, a UNESCO site
- In Yirrkala learn about the Aboriginal people, their intricately carved Didgeridoos, and their culture
- Extend your stay in Bali to enjoy the sunshine and the beautiful white-sand beaches
- Darwin is your gateway to Kakadu National Park and Litchfield National Park among others
- Appreciate the small hidden harbors you will find in Kupang, Yirrkala, Thursday Island, and Ende

PORTS OF CALL

Cairns; Port Douglas; Scenic Cruising Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang, Timor; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Benoa, Bali

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Mar 7; May 16



Mount Maunganui, Tauranga, New Zealand

COMPREHENSIVE NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND TO AUCKLAND: 15 DAYS

From the North Island to the South and back again, discover a New Zealand few have experienced in its entirety — with breathtaking beaches, abundant wildlife, premier wine regions, endless outdoor adventure, raw natural beauty, and traditional Maori culture interspersed with modern life.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

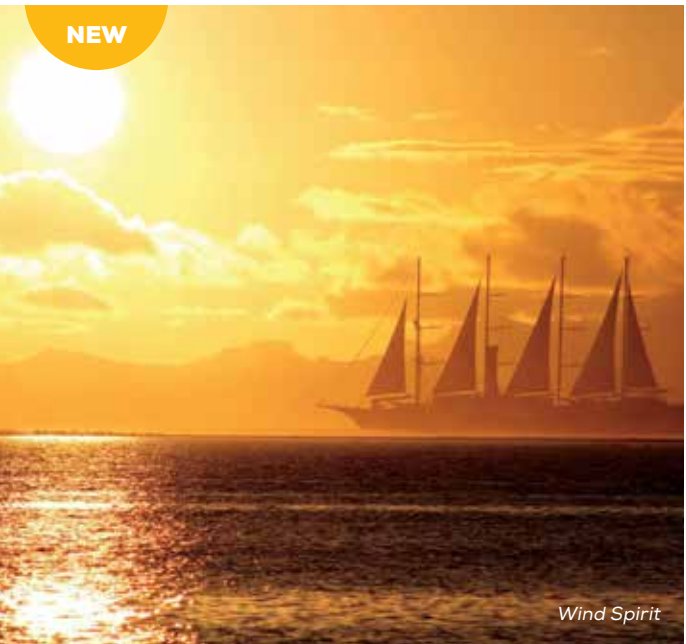
- Sample the exceptional wines of New Zealand's Marlborough region
- Stroll Baldwin Street in Dunedin, designated a UNESCO City of Literature
- Visit Te Papa in Wellington, an interactive Maori cultural museum
- Find some beautiful Merino wool in Napier
- Sights to see in Christchurch include Hagley Park, Willowbank, and the Cardboard Cathedral
- Look for influence of the Maori culture and the wine trail walking through Gisborne

PORTS OF CALL

Auckland; Russell (Bay of Islands); Wellington; Lyttelton (Christchurch); Dunedin (Port Chalmers); Oban, Stewart Island; Scenic Cruising Fiordland National Park; Picton; Kaikoura; Napier; Gisborne; Tauranga

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: Jan 7, 2021



Wind Spirit

CORAL SEA CROSSING: NEW CALEDONIA TO AUSTRALIA

NEW CALEDONIA TO CAIRNS (or reverse) : 7 DAYS

The perfect combination of pure relaxation and opportunity for exploration, this Coral Sea crossing allows you to experience precious time on the water aboard the intimate *Wind Spirit* while bookending your voyage in the capital of New Caledonia and Cairns, Australia. Stroll Coconut Palm Square and discover relics of World War II in Noumea and upon reaching Cairns, dive into one of the Seven Wonders of the World — the Great Barrier Reef.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Plan extra time in Cairns, the gateway to the Great Barrier Reef
- Discover the World War II relics and Coconut Palm Square of Noumea
- Relax with days at sea to enjoy the tropical air, the warm breezes, and the time to do as you please
- Take in the sweeping ocean views from your stateroom
- Savor extraordinary cuisine and flavors created by James Beard Foundation chefs

PORTS OF CALL

Noumea; Cairns

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Feb 29; Jun 1



Great Barrier Reef

DEEP DIVE DOWN UNDER: THE GREAT BARRIER REEF & BEYOND

CAIRNS TO MELBOURNE (or reverse) : 11 DAYS

Head Down Under to immerse yourself in Australia's East Coast — from snuggling koalas in Mooloolaba, snorkeling the Great Barrier Reef, sipping award-winning wine in the Yarra Valley, and feeling the hum of Sydney Harbour as you watch the sun set over the sails of the Opera House.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Sydney with time to see the famous sites there including the UNESCO Opera House, the Sydney Harbour Bridge, Bondi Beach, and The Rocks
- A full day shore excursion to the Great Barrier Reef is available from Port Douglas
- Hold a koala in Mooloolaba at the zoo
- Enjoy remote, small islands like Middle Percy and Fraser
- Sample well-known wines of the Yarra Valley near Melbourne

PORTS OF CALL

Cairns; Port Douglas; Willis Island; Airlie Beach; Middle Percy Island; Fraser Island; Mooloolaba; Sydney; Melbourne

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Nov 29, 2020; Feb 17



WAVE AFTER WAVE OF ROMANCE



THEY CAME IN OUTRIGGER CANOES not knowing what lay ahead. Steering by sun, moon, and stars, they arrived in these far-flung islands and developed cultures that continue to astound. Fijians who walk on fire. The soaring *grande case* huts of New Caledonia's Kanaks. Huahine's stone fish traps still in use after hundreds of years. They pushed on further still – to remote islands in the Tuamotus where copra and pearl farming are still a way of life, to Rarotonga, the source of Maori culture, and to Vanuatu, the last place on earth reached by humans. Feel the tingle of kava on your lips and realize these cultures are so much deeper and richer than you ever imagined.

TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC

NEW!	POLYNESIA: PEARLS OF PARADISE	48
NEW!	SOUTH PACIFIC UNDISCOVERED: FIJI, VANUATU & NEW CALEDONIA	49
	DREAMS OF TAHITI	50
	TAHITI & THE TUAMOTU ISLANDS	50
	TAHITI AIR & HOTEL PACKAGE	51
	TAHITI DIVE AND SNORKELING PROGRAM	51
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	52

A SEA OF DIVERSITY

"Who hasn't dreamt of crystal-clear turquoise waters, white-sand beaches dotted with palm trees, and enchanting sunsets? These islands of unbelievable beauty have something for everyone, whether you want to swim with friendly sharks and rays, discover ancient civilizations, or just soak up the sun on a gorgeous beach while sipping from a coconut."

~ Pavlo Konovalov, Destination Manager, Wind Spirit

Moorea

THE SOUTH PACIFIC'S SCATTERED ISLAND NATIONS bring to mind the breathtaking beaches and peacock-colored lagoons of Tahiti, but they also contain the most diverse indigenous cultures in the world. Come with us as we travel beyond the packaged resorts to experience a world few get to see. Go back to the way things used to be on tiny Niue or Maré, with no crowds, only twinkling stars at night, and a pace of life many yearn for. Discover villages that still follow traditional ways of life on Rangiroa or Vanuatu. Explore small Fijian communities and the untouched rainforest of the Wasali Nature Reserve near Savusavu. Add context to the postcard images the South Pacific is known for.

WHY WINDSTAR'S TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC:

- Board *Wind Spirit* for a 59-day Grand South Pacific Voyage — a once-in-a-lifetime deep-dive into Polynesia, Australia, and Indonesia
- Attend an exclusive Destination Discovery Event: Our Bora Bora Celebration on a lovely motu, complete with Tahitian fire dancers and local foods like poisson cru and po'e
- Travel whenever it fits your schedule with year-round Tahiti sailings visiting up to eight amazing islands
- Sail on a sleek four-masted sailing ship in the company of just 148 guests
- Spend more time exploring with overnights in Raiatea and Bora Bora
- Enjoy a personal set of snorkeling gear, yours to use throughout your cruise
- Visit small off the beaten path islands in Vanuatu that check all the boxes for tropical beauty and for authentic cultures

REGION SNAPSHOT

Itineraries:	13
Ports visited:	19
Countries visited:	10
Ship in the region: <i>Wind Spirit</i>	
Overnights in: Raiatea and Bora Bora, Society Islands, Tahiti	



Rarotonga, Cook Islands

FEATURED PORTS:

Motu Mahaea, Tahaa, French Polynesia

Locals greet you with a cheerful "La orana!" when you arrive, just a taste of the friendliness you can expect to find wherever you go on the island. Between the island's lagoon and open sea is a sprinkling of uninhabited motus, each more delightful than the last ... culminating in the finest of all, Mahaea. This is the destination for our exclusive Signature Beach Party. Swim, snorkel,

and enjoy a variety of water sports in the crystal-clear waters. Learn how to dance the Tahitian *tamure* or explore the island of Tahaa with optional excursions to vanilla plantations and sacred sites.

NEW Yasawa-I-Rara Island, Fiji

Lying at the western border of Fiji, Yasawa-I-Rara is remote and far-removed from the popular resort islands. Once the Yasawa people were known as fierce warriors, as Captain

WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Motu Mahea, Tahaa, Tahiti
- Bora Bora, Tahiti
- Maré, New Caledonia
- Rarotonga, Cook Islands
- Savusavu, Fiji



Tahaa, French Polynesia

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Bora Bora: Bora Bora by Jet Ski

Experience two incredibly thrilling activities simultaneously as you ride a high-powered Waverunner jet ski and take in incredible views of Bora Bora's iconic lagoon and mountain. Speed over intense blue waters to the white beach of a motu islet straight out of a fantasy. Spend some time on the island just taking a breather or swimming in the warm, shallow

water as you enjoy some local refreshment. Afterwards, make the exhilarating return trip back to your starting point.

Huahine: Safari Expedition

Travel by off-road vehicle and outrigger on this culture-and-scenery survey of Huahine Nui. Hear about local medicinal plants and meet the sacred blue-eyed eels of Faie that help keep the island's rivers clean. Stop at a pearl farm and pottery studio to learn about

Tahiti's famous gems and a special pottery glaze found at the bottom of the lagoon. Polynesian history is next as you visit open-air temples (marae) at Maeva and see 400-year-old stone fish traps that are still in use. End your visit with an aromatic visit to a Vanilla Drying House and a drive along Lake Fauna Nui to Fare.

NEW



POLYNESIA: PEARLS OF PARADISE

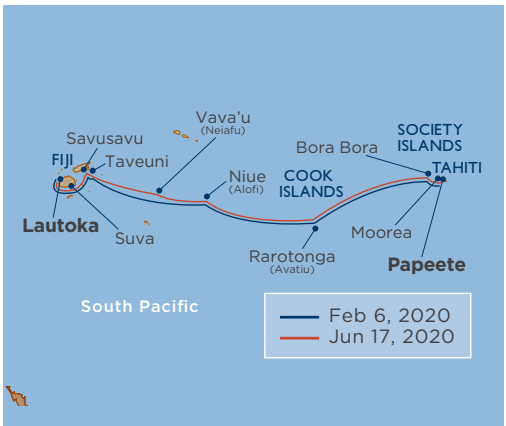
PAPEETE TO FIJI (or reverse) : 15 DAYS



Dive into the South Pacific’s mystical lagoons to discover every shade of blue imaginable and a kaleidoscope of colors from brilliant tropical fish to vibrant coral reefs. Trade winds gently carry you from island to island to encounter white-sand beaches, black pearl farms, enchanting waterfalls, abundant sea life, and rich Polynesian culture. Experience the stuff that dreams are made of as you journey through Tahiti, Fiji, and the Cook Islands.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience Polynesian culture cruising through Tahiti, the Cook Islands, and Fiji
- Visit the black pearl farm in Savusavu for a pearl keepsake
- Snorkel in the crystal-clear lagoons of Rarotonga and Bora Bora
- Tour the caves and caverns of Niue, one of the smallest countries in the world
- Find time for a popular mud bath or visit the Nadi Temple in Lautoka
- Escape to the remote and rarely visited ports of Fiji and Niue



ITINERARY

Day 1	Papeete, Society Islands, Tahiti
Day 2	Bora Bora, Society Islands, Tahiti
Days 3/4	At Sea
Day 5	Avatiu, Rarotonga, Cook Islands
Days 6/7	At Sea
Day 8	Alofi, Niue
Day 9	Cross the International Dateline

Days 10-12	At Sea
Day 13	Taveuni, Fiji
Day 14	Savusavu, Fiji
Day 15	Suva, Fiji
Day 16	Lautoka, Fiji

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Feb 6; Jun 17*, 2020
* Jun 17 reverse itinerary visits Vava'u, Tonga instead of Taveuni, overnights in Bora Bora, and also visits Moorea.

NEW



SOUTH PACIFIC UNDISCOVERED: FIJI, VANUATU & NEW CALEDONIA

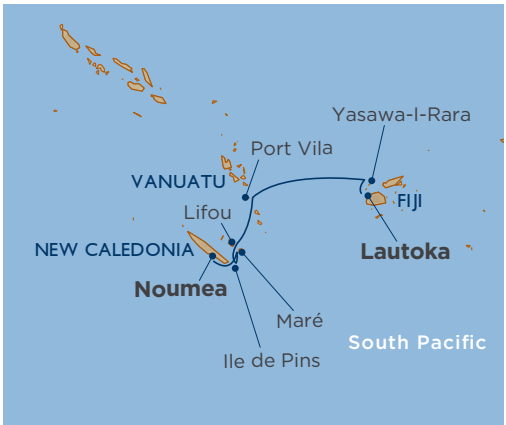
NEW CALEDONIA TO FIJI (or reverse) : 8 or 9 DAYS



Adventure awaits in Melanesia — from exploring underwater caves, dramatic cliffs, cascading waterfalls, and the South Pacific’s best coral reefs to witnessing World War II history, endangered sea turtles, and a live volcano. This voyage is equal parts beauty (with unspoiled beaches and natural wonders) and culture (with lively markets and colonial history). Immerse yourself in a sea of wonderment through Fiji, Vanuatu, and New Caledonia.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend days enjoying the beauty and warmth of the South Pacific tropical islands of Fiji, Vanuatu, and New Caledonia and the friendly Polynesian culture
- Lose yourself in the small hidden harbors of Yasawa-I-Rara and Maré
- Visit the Port Vila Turtle Sanctuary for endangered hawksbill turtles
- Sites to see in Lautoka include Nadi Temple and the South Sea Orchid Garden
- Find photo opportunities at Lifou’s Jokin Cliffs and Jinek Beach
- Look for remnants of World War II history in Noumea



ITINERARY

Day 1	Lautoka, Fiji
Day 2	Yasawa-I-Rara Island, Fiji
Days 3/4	At Sea
Day 5	Port Vila, Vanuatu
Day 6	Tanna, Vanuatu
Day 7	Lifou, New Caledonia
Day 8	Maré, New Caledonia
Day 9	Noumea, New Caledonia

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Feb 21*; Jun 8, 2020
* Feb 21 reverse 8-day itinerary does not visit Ile de Pins.



Moorea, Society Islands

DESTINATION
DISCOVERY EVENT



**BORA BORA:
CELEBRATION FESTIVALS**
Enjoy a specially prepared
feast on a secluded motu
and see expert fire dancers
perform high-speed
acrobatics.

Exclusively for Windstar

DREAMS OF TAHITI PAPEETE TO PAPEETE : 7 DAYS



A graceful sailing ship is the perfect way to experience the true wonder of Tahiti. We'll let the trade winds fill our sails as we visit one legendary island after another, with plenty of casual time to swim and snorkel in crystal-clear lagoons, meander through lush rainforests, and experience the fascinating Polynesian culture from tikis to tiare flowers.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Luxuriate in a delightful overnight in Bora Bora, a unique island paradise
- Snorkel down to personally select and harvest your own black pearl in Raiatea
- Discover Moorea, the inspiration for South Pacific's mystical *Bali Hai*
- Experience drift snorkeling among coral gardens
- Sail, swim, and kayak from the ship's Watersports Platform throughout the voyage
- Celebrate at Windstar's Destination Discovery Event and fun-filled Signature Onboard Barbecue
- Delight to entertainment on board and learn native Polynesian dances
- Gaze into a fiery sunset and watch for the green flash as it melts below the horizon

PORTS OF CALL

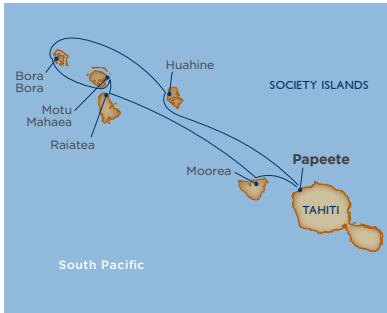
Papeete; Moorea; Raiatea;
Motu Mahaea (Tahaa);
Bora Bora; Huahine

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Sep 12, 19, 26;
Oct 3, 31; Nov 7, 14;
Dec 12, 19, 26, 2019

Jan 2; Jul 2, 9, 16; Aug 20, 27;
Sep 10; Oct 15, 22, 29; Nov 5;
Dec 3, 10, 2020

Jan 7, 14, 21, 28; Feb 4; Mar 4, 11, 18, 25; Apr 22, 29; May 6, 13, 20; Jun 17, 24;
Jul 1, 8, 15; Aug 12, 19, 26; Sep 2, 9; Oct 7, 14, 21, 28; Nov 4; Dec 2, 9, 2021



DESTINATION
DISCOVERY EVENT



**BORA BORA:
CELEBRATION FESTIVALS**
Enjoy a specially prepared
feast on a secluded motu
and see expert fire dancers
perform high-speed
acrobatics.

Exclusively for Windstar

TAHITI & THE TUAMOTU ISLANDS PAPEETE TO PAPEETE : 10 OR 11 DAYS



Legendary islands and undiscovered atolls mesmerize you with their tropical hues. Feast your eyes on *Bali Hai*. Discover the diver's paradise of Fakarava, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve that fulfills every fantasy about the South Pacific. Feel your heart soar as your sailing ship enters each radiant lagoon.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Compare sunsets as you overnight in Raiatea and Bora Bora
- Explore the rich ecosystem of Fakarava, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve known for some of the best diving in the South Pacific
- Check out your choice of complimentary watersports toys from the ship's Watersports Platform
- Learn native Polynesian dances and experience local culture with special guest performers
- Snorkel or dive in Rangiroa's huge lagoon filled with colorful fish and beautiful coral

PORTS OF CALL

Papeete; Fakarava Biosphere
Reserve; Rangiroa; Motu
Mahaea (Tahaa); Huahine;
Raiatea; Bora Bora; Moorea

DEPARTURE DATES

11 days

Wind Spirit: Sep 1; Oct 20;
Nov 21, 2019

Jan 9; Jul 23; Sep 27; Nov 12;
Dec 17, 2020

Feb 11; Apr 1; Jun 6; Aug 1; Sep
26; Nov 11; Dec 16, 2021

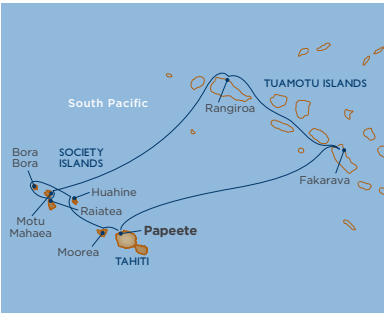
10 days*

Wind Spirit: Oct 10; Dec 2, 2019

Jan 20; Aug 10; Sep 17; Nov 23; Dec 28, 2020

Feb 22; Apr 12; May 27; Jul 22; Sep 16; Nov 22; Dec 27, 2021

*10-day itineraries do not visit Raiatea.



TAHITI CRUISE, AIR & HOTEL PACKAGE

Enjoy the ultimate relaxing South Seas vacation with a convenient Tahiti Cruise+Air+Hotel Package from Windstar. We'll take care of all the details from flight reservations to accommodations to transfers to and from the ship. Plus, we promise to get you to the ship to enjoy your vacation even if your flight's delayed. It's the perfect way to ensure that your entire journey is restful and stress free.

CRUISE PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- 7-, 10-, or 11-day *Dreams of Tahiti* or *Tahiti & the Tuamotu Islands* cruise
- Round trip airfare from Los Angeles (LAX) to Papeete on Air Tahiti Nui
- Overnight hotel stay at Intercontinental Tahiti Resort
- Breakfast at the hotel
- Arrival transfers from airport to hotel and hotel to *Wind Spirit*
- Post-cruise day room at Intercontinental Tahiti Resort
- Departing transfers from *Wind Spirit* to hotel and hotel to airport
- Airline taxes and fuel surcharge

Cruise, Air & Hotel package only available with *Dreams of Tahiti* or *Tahiti & the Tuamotu Islands* cruises.



WINDSTAR'S DIVE AND SNORKELING PROGRAM

French Polynesia is known as one of the best places to dive in the world. The water is a warm 79 to 84°F year round, and thanks to visibility of up to 150 feet, you'll enjoy amazing views of coral, wrecks, and sea life. Windstar has created a comprehensive program that will give you the best of underwater Tahiti.

3 WAYS TO EXPERIENCE THE MAGIC

BEGINNING SCUBA: This program is for the guest who wants to experience SCUBA diving for the first time, or for the guest with no dive certification. Receive plenty of personal attention to help you feel at ease with the equipment before heading out to sea to enjoy an easy ocean dive perfect for beginners. All equipment is provided.

ONE- OR TWO-TANK DIVES: Certified Divers looking to explore the South Pacific's amazing underwater world can choose either a one- or two-tank dive. Choices include wall dives, lagoon dives, canyon dives, and even wreck dives. Certified Divers need to bring their PADI - CMAS Cards or other proof of certification, including a log book. Waiver release forms must be signed and medical conditions must be disclosed. Nitrox is free of charge for Nitrox Certified Divers. Divers 75 years of age or older must present a medical certificate and diving insurance. All equipment is provided.

GUIDED SNORKELING: Experience the colorful world of tropical fish and coral formations without the need for SCUBA gear on these guided adventures from a boat or from shore. Float above the coral or drift snorkel along the reef in water too deep to stand in. You never know what creatures might appear, but common residents include harmless sharks, dolphins, parrot fish, triggerfish, and stingrays. All snorkel equipment included (mask, fins, and snorkel).



TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC
STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES
:: BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE



New Caledonia

NEW!

FREE Laundry

PAPEETE TO SINGAPORE
(or reverse🔄) : **59 DAYS**

Ports of call Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Vila; Lifou; Maré; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Scenic Cruising Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang, Timor; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Celukan Bawang, Bali; Probolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Scenic Cruising Krakatoa; Kepulauan Seribu (Pantara Island); Pulau Bintan; Singapore

Wind Spirit: Feb 6; May 4🔄, 2020

*May 4 departure visits Ile de Pins, Tonga, and Moorea instead of Taveuni, Krakatoa, and Pulau Bintan.



Tahaa

FREE Laundry

**STAR COLLECTOR:
GRAND SOUTH PACIFIC**

Dive deep into the South Pacific paradise of Polynesia, Australia, and Indonesia and experience rich and diverse local heritage from unspoiled tribal cultures of Fiji and the blondes of Vanuatu to Aborigines of Australia, indigenous Torres Strait Islanders, and Java's Tengger people. Immerse yourself in the art of woodcarving, tattoos, bark painting, batik, storytelling, song, and dance. Beyond culture, an amazing natural playground awaits boasting crystal-clear lagoons, alabaster-sand beaches, enchanting waterfalls, underwater caves, Komodo dragons, live volcanoes, and the world renowned Great Barrier Reef.



**STAR COLLECTOR:
TWICE THE TAHITI**

Ideal for anyone who can't get enough of Tahiti, this unique cruise features twice the visits to ports, so you have double the opportunities to see and experience what you love, and you can do all the things you passed up during your previous stop.

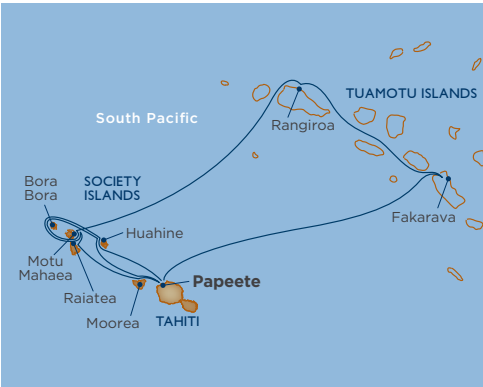
**PAPEETE TO PAPEETE :
17 or 18 DAYS**

Ports of call Papeete; Fakarava Biosphere Reserve; Rangiroa; Motu Mahaea (Tahaa); Raiatea; Bora Bora; Huahine; Moorea

Wind Spirit:

18-day Nov 14, 2019; Jan 2; Nov 5; Dec 10, 2020; Feb 4; Mar 25; Jun 6; Aug 1; Sep 26; Nov 4; Dec 9, 2021

17-day Dec 2, 2019; Sep 10; Nov 23; Dec 28, 2020; Feb 22; Apr 12; May 20; Jul 15; Sep 9; Nov 22, 2021



Vanuatu

NEW!

FREE Laundry

**STAR COLLECTOR:
BEYOND POLYNESIA: SOCIETY ISLANDS,
FIJI, VANUATU & NEW CALEDONIA**

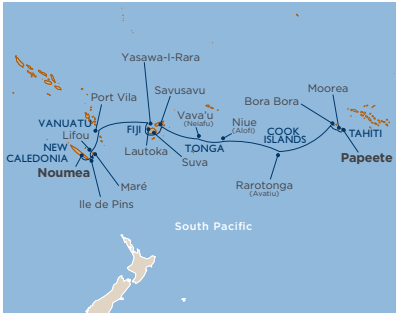
Despite their geographical proximity, these South Pacific islands feature distinctly different natural heritage and traditions. From unspoiled tribal cultures and age-old Fijian villages to the emigrants of Vanuatu, immerse yourself in the art of wood carving, tattoos, and dance.

NEW CALEDONIA TO PAPEETE
(or reverse🔄) : **23* or 24 DAYS**

Ports of call Noumea; Maré; Ile de Pins; Lifou; Port Vila; Yasawa-I-Rara; Lautoka; Suva; Savusavu; Tonga; Niue; Rarotonga; Bora Bora; Moorea; Papeete

Wind Spirit: Feb 6🔄; Jun 8, 2020

*Feb 6 23-day departure visits Taveuni, Fiji instead of Vava'u, Tonga, and does not visit Moorea or Ile de Pins.



TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Crossing Cultures: Polynesia, Australia & Indonesia	Papeete to Bali	46	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Feb 6, 2020	Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Vila; Lifou; Maré; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Scenic Cruising Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang, Timor; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Benoa, Bali
Wayfinder's South Pacific	Fiji to Singapore	45	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Feb 21, 2020	Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Vila; Lifou; Maré; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Scenic Cruising Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang, Timor; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Celukan Bawang, Bali; Probolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Scenic Cruising Krakatoa; Kepulauan Seribu (Pantara Island); Pulau Bintan; Singapore
Intersecting Cultures of the South Pacific: Melanesia, Australia & Indonesia	Fiji to Bali	31	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Feb 21, 2020	Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Vila; Lifou; Maré; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Scenic Cruising Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang, Timor; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Benoa, Bali
Aquamarine Dreams: A Month in the South Pacific	Papeete to Cairns	30	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Feb 6, 2020	Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Vila; Lifou; Maré; Noumea; Cairns
Polynesia: Expanding Horizons	Fiji to Papeete	22	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Jun 17, 2020	Lautoka; Suva; Savusavu; Tonga; Niue; Rarotonga; Bora Bora; Moorea; Huahine; Motu Mahaea (Tahaa); Rangiroa; Papeete
Visions of the South Pacific: Fiji, Vanuatu, New Caledonia & the Coral Sea	Fiji to Cairns, or reverse🔄	15* 16	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Feb 21*; Jun 1🔄, 2020 *Feb 21 15-day departure does not include Ile de Pins.	Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Vila; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Maré; Noumea; Cairns

NO WRONG PATHS



SENSES REEL IN ASIAN ARCHIPELAGOS. Brace yourself for the taste of nutmeg fresh off the tree, sizzling satay, the chatter of a crowded fish market, and Buddhas painted in bright kimono colors. For luminous green subterranean rivers, earth-hued batiks, proboscis monkeys, and coral more alive and vibrant than any you've seen. For the Seto Inland Sea where few travelers go but those who do find ports trapped in amber, and for the climb to the top of Borobudur where the view doesn't just amaze, it transforms. When you feel you simply can't absorb any more, make your way to blissful humpbacked islands that clear your mind like a cracker cleans a palate.

ASIA

	KYOTO & THE ZEN OF JAPAN CRUISE TOUR	58
	GRAND JAPAN	60
NEW!	HIDDEN INDONESIA & THE GREAT BARRIER REEF	60
NEW!	ISLAND HOPPING THROUGH THE SETO INLAND SEA & EAST CHINA SEA	61
NEW!	WINDSTAR CREW HOMETOWNS: PHILIPPINES & INDONESIA	61
NEW!	UNCOMMON INDONESIA	62
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	63



Kayangan Lake, Philippines

DISTINCTLY DIFFERENT

“From the perfect symmetry of Mount Fuji to the cacophony of street eats in Singapore, and the splendor of Borobudur to the world-renowned beaches of the Philippines, Asia is simply magical.”

~ Anna Ferma, Assistant Destination Manager, *Star Legend*

EXPLORE ALL THE MOODS OF ASIA: Remote tropical islands at the fringes of Indonesia and the Philippines, wondrous Borobudur with its bell-shaped stupa, wildlife from Komodo dragons to orangutans, the neon glare of Hong Kong and Singapore. Set course for the Seto Inland Sea, Japan’s secret Mediterranean, where rustic islands boast forgotten shrines and picturesque water towns. And discover the breadth of Japan from tranquil Edo-period gardens to fluttering paper cranes, heated sand baths to decadent Kobe beef.

WHY WINDSTAR’S ASIA:

- Go off the beaten path to remote places like Pulau Banda, Pulau Menyawakan, and Pantara Island
- Get insider tips on where to go and what to see as we visit the crew’s home countries of Indonesia and the Philippines on a hometown cruise itinerary
- Stay overnight in the exciting city of Kobe
- Mix it up as you head south to explore the Seto Inland Sea
- Choose from two comprehensive Japan itineraries — one focusing on lesser-known ports in the scenic Seto Inland Sea, and another focusing on more classic Japanese cities



Japan

WINDSTAR’S FAVORITE FIVE

- Osaka/Kyoto, Japan
- Hong Kong
- Semarang, Java, Indonesia
- Komodo Island, Indonesia
- Coron, Philippines

⋮



Indonesian satay

FEATURED PORTS:

***NEW* Tomonoura, Japan**
This small forgotten port is a living postcard from the past, with scenery that once charmed ancient ambassadors, and traditional buildings that make a stroll down the narrow streets an exercise in time travel. Walk from the harbor past weathered *funaya* (vintage boat houses) and drying racks filled with sea bream and octopi. When you reach the winding alleys you’ll find some 80 preserved houses, temples,

and shrines dating to the Edo Period (1603-1868). Some are now guest houses. Others house kimono stores, ship chandleries, noodle shops — much as they did 250 years ago.

***NEW* Pulau Banda, Indonesia**
Back in the 17th century the Bandas were famous for spices, especially nutmeg and mace. So precious were these commodities that the Dutch fought the British in the Spice Wars, eventually

giving up a little island known as Manhattan in order to keep them. *Buah pala* trees are still common here, as are restored mansions and crumbling colonial homes, but few visit this remote region to see them. Inland there’s untouched forest, home to Cuscus, a huge-eyed nocturnal marsupial. Underwater there are some of the world’s best and healthiest coral reefs. Climb a nearby hill to the weathered Dutch fort for a priceless view of it all.

REGION SNAPSHOT

Itineraries:	16
Ports visited:	44
Countries visited:	9

Ships in the region:
Star Breeze, Wind Spirit

Overnight in:
Kobe, Japan

Late nights in:
Nagasaki, Japan;
Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan;
Lembar, Lombok, Indonesia, and more

⋮

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Kagoshima: Chiran & Kagoshima Highlights
One of the best places to explore samurai culture is Chiran, whose isolated location helped it preserve a beautiful samurai district free of the telephone poles, parked cars, and other anachronisms found at similar sites. Admire the elaborate gardens behind the defensive stone walls and hedges. Chiran is also known as a departure point for kamikazes — a legacy you’ll learn about at the Chiran Tokko Museum. Some of the most powerful

samurai in the region were the Shimazu Clan, and as you stroll their Edo-period Senganen Garden, notice the meticulous attention to authenticity down to the color of the koi in the ponds. Finally, learn more about the Shimazu and their surprising contribution to technology at the Shoko Shuseikan Center.

Coron, Busuanga Island: Kayangan Lake & Siete Pecados
The waters of Kayangan Lake are said to be the cleanest and clearest in the Philippines

and are a sacred place to the indigenous Tagbanwa people who are its stewards. The view of Coron Bay from the path up to the lake is justly famous but snorkeling in the lake’s crystalline waters, surrounded by granite rock formations and Jurassic-era limestone cliffs, will quickly redirect your attention. A short boat ride away, enjoy more snorkeling at Siete Pecados, a marine park teeming with tropical fish and colorful live corals.



CRUISE
TOUR

KYOTO & THE ZEN OF JAPAN CRUISE TOUR

TOKYO TO KYOTO (or reverse 🔄) : 12 DAYS

Delve deep into Japan’s seascapes and landscapes during this detailed, 12-day adventure that includes two overnights in Kyoto and prominent Japanese landmarks like Nijo Castle, the storied Arashiyama District, Osaka Castle, and Kinkaku-ji Temple (the Golden Pavilion). Along the way you’ll also discover the scenic natural beauty of Japan’s Inland Sea, where few ships go.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- From Shimizu view the artistic inspiration that is Mount Fuji, Japan’s highest mountain
- With extra time to discover Kyoto’s sites, see Kinkaku-ji, known as the Golden Pavilion, and Nijo Castle, a UNESCO site with ornate wood carvings
- Discover the scenic beauty of Japan’s Inland Sea, where few ships go
- Visit the UNESCO site of Shingu, Kamikura-jinja Shrine, a part of the Sacred Sites of Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range
- Highlights to find in Busan include Gyeongju, a UNESCO site, and 1,500-year-old Tongdosa Temple
- Tour Osaka’s landmark castle

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- Guided tours of Osaka UNESCO sites, including the stunning Kasuga Taisha Shrine with its 3,000 lights and the Todaiji Temple, housing the world’s largest bronze Buddha
- Guided tours of the brilliant gold leafed Kinkaku-ji (the Golden Pavilion) and nightingale floored Nijo Castle — two of the most popular UNESCO sites in Kyoto
- Don a kimono and take part in a Traditional Tea Ceremony where you will learn the intricacies of how to prepare, serve, and drink matcha
- Spend 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Kyoto Hotel Okura or Hilton Osaka, in the heart of the business district
- All transfers to and from the various included sites
- 10-day cruise aboard *Star Breeze* from Tokyo to Osaka or reverse



ITINERARY

- | | |
|------------|--|
| Day 1 | Tokyo, Japan |
| Day 2 | Shimizu, Japan |
| Day 3 | Shingu, Japan |
| Day 4 | At Sea |
| Day 5 | Kagoshima, Japan |
| Day 6 | Scenic Cruising Hashima Island/
Nagasaki, Japan |
| Day 7 | Busan, South Korea |
| Day 8 | Karatsu, Japan |
| Day 9 | Hiroshima, Japan |
| Day 10 | Takamatsu, Japan |
| Day 11 | Osaka, Japan |
| Days 11–13 | Kyoto, Japan (2 Overnights) |

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Sep 10, 18🔄; Oct 1, 9🔄*, 2020;
Apr 9, 17🔄+, 29+, 2021

*Oct 9, 2020 departure visits Yakushima and Sasebo instead of Kagoshima and Nagasaki.

†Apr 17 and 29, 2021 departures visit Sasebo instead of Nagasaki.



Miso Ramen Noodles

DAY 1 • Tokyo, Japan

There are as many Tokyos to discover as there are interests. Cuisine? It has more Michelin stars than any other city. Culture? Kabuki theater and sumo wrestling are just the beginning. Shopping? The posh boutiques of Ginza lie on one end of the spectrum, workshops that hand-craft samurai swords at the other.

DAY 2 • Shimizu, Japan

Frame the perfect portrait of Mount Fuji from a hundred perfect angles, or just savor its symmetry sans lens. Either way, consider your day here well spent.

DAY 3 • Shingu, Japan

Pilgrims have been climbing the Kii Mountain Range for a thousand years, but few visitors to Japan even know about the trio of sacred shrines that compose this UNESCO World Heritage Site. The most striking, Kumanonachi Taisha, includes a fiery orange pagoda posing next to Nachi Falls, the tallest waterfall in Japan. Don’t fail to turn around and look back down the often mist-shrouded valley.

DAY 4 • At Sea

This is your time to sleep late and enjoy a luxurious spa treatment.

DAY 5 • Kagoshima, Japan

This castle town with its signature Sakurajima volcano dates to the 14th century. Time-travel back to the days of the samurai in Chiran’s picturesque samurai district, its views unsullied by telephone poles or parked cars. Go “sand bathing” in the naturally heated sands of Ibusuki.

DAY 6 • Scenic Cruising Hashima Island/ Nagasaki, Japan

Explore World War II’s legacy in the Atomic Bomb Museum and Peace Memorial Park, or discover the historic Dutch trading post on Dejima Island where Japan attempted to keep its finger in the dike of western influence.

DAY 7 • Busan, South Korea

Hot springs, 1,500-year-old Tongdosa Temple, and the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Gyeongju — once the capital of the Shilla Kingdom — are just a few highlights of South Korea’s second-largest city. For something different, visit Gamcheon Culture Village where terraced homes pour over the slopes like a rainbow-hued waterfall.

DAY 8 • Karatsu, Japan

Karatsu is about as close as Japan gets to the Korean Peninsula, and it was a potter from Korea who introduced the city to its now-famous ceramics industry. The pottery is sturdy, solid, often in muted earth



Busan, South Korea

tones inspired by the natural beauty all around. Cherry trees and wisteria bloom around graceful white Karatsu Castle. Niji no Matsubara, a road skirting Karatsu Bay, tunnels through arching pine trees planted as a seawall in the Edo Period. Waterfalls drape the hillsides south of town.

DAY 9 • Hiroshima, Japan

Fold a paper crane to leave at the Atomic Dome, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and visit Hiroshima Castle to see three trees that survived the bombing that destroyed the castle itself. Or head to Miyajima, one of the most scenic spots in Japan, for a look at the vermilion Itsukushima Shrine floating in the sea — yet another World Heritage Site.

DAY 10 • Takamatsu, Japan

Every visit to Takamatsu must include at least two things: Dining on udon noodles and Ritsurin Garden. It took 120 years to create Ritsurin Garden, an Edo-period strolling garden of ponds, bridges, artificial hills, and pavilions, with Mount Shiun thoughtfully placed in the background. Even without knowing it’s earned three Michelin stars you can’t help but be impressed, especially right now when the park’s cherry trees are in bloom. Take a wasen boat across the main pond and savor views once reserved for feudal lords.

DAY 11 • Osaka, Japan

Go ashore with an included stop at Osaka Castle, the largest castle in Japan during the golden age of the samurai with a rollercoaster history involving war, lightning, typhoons, and even destruction by the castle’s own troops. Two of Nara’s UNESCO sites are up next: the stunning Kasuga Taisha Shrine, its 3,000 lanterns guiding the way to enlightenment, and Todaiji Temple where the world’s largest wooden building houses the world’s largest bronze Buddha. Spend the night at the Kyoto Hotel Okura.

DAY 12 • Kyoto, Japan

Two more UNESCO World Heritage Sites are included today. Kinkaku-ji (the Golden Pavilion) shines even on an overcast day with its gold leaf exterior. This symbol of Kyoto has burned down many times over the years, each time rising from the ashes to glow again in Kyoko-chi Pond. Back in Japan’s feudal era, nearby Nijo Castle housed the visiting shogun, protected by an ancient security system known as “nightingale floors” that squeak if intruders approach. End the day at a local machiya (townhouse) in Kyoto where you can try on a kimono as you learn their history and attend a traditional tea ceremony.

DAY 13 • Kyoto, Japan

Spend your last morning in Japan sleeping in, shopping your hotel’s underground mall for last-minute souvenirs, or enjoying a leisurely traditional Japanese breakfast before transferring to the airport for your flight home.



Mount Fuji

GRAND JAPAN

TOKYO TO OSAKA (or reverse 🔄) : 10 DAYS

Layer after layer, Japan's story unfolds. In Edo-period gardens with their perfectly sculpted karikomi. In Chiran's exquisitely preserved samurai homes. In the peace memorials of Nagasaki and Hiroshima. And time after time you struggle to describe unforgettable moments, from your first view of Mount Fuji to the fluttering paper cranes of peace at Hiroshima's Atomic Dome.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the beauty of UNESCO site Mount Fuji, Japan's highest mountain, when you get to Shimizu
- Enjoy the cuisine of Hiroshima, with not-to-be-missed Okonomiyaki savory pancakes
- Realize the scenic beauty of Japan's Inland Sea, where few ships go
- Explore Shingu's UNESCO site, Kamikura-jinja Shrine, part of the Sacred Sites of Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range
- Take in the scenery as you cruise around the abandoned island of Hashima, near Nagasaki
- Respectfully remember "Never Again" at the Peace Memorial Parks of Nagasaki and Hiroshima
- See the 16th century Osaka Castle, the city's main historic landmark

PORTS OF CALL

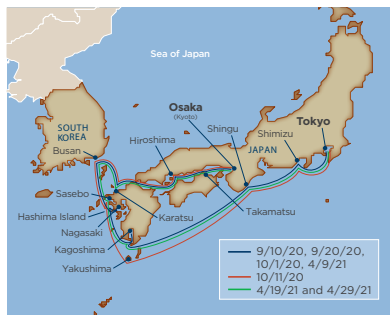
Tokyo; Shimizu; Shingu; Kagoshima; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Busan; Karatsu; Hiroshima; Takamatsu; Osaka

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Sep 10, 2020; Oct 1, Oct 11⁺, 2020; Apr 9, 19⁺, 2021

*Oct 11, 2020 departure visits Yakushima and Sasebo instead of Kagoshima and Nagasaki.

†Apr 19 and 29, 2021 departures visit Sasebo instead of Nagasaki.



Komodo National Park, Indonesia

HIDDEN INDONESIA & THE GREAT BARRIER REEF

BALI TO CAIRNS (or reverse 🔄) : 12* or 13 DAYS

Discover expedition cruising and small port advantages as you delve into lush jungles and the blue waters of Indonesia and Australia during this journey from Benoa on Bali to Queensland's remote Australian coastlines.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Check the Great Barrier Reef off your bucket list when you get to Cairns, the gateway to this beautiful area
- Take a tour to see the giant lizards at Komodo National Park, a UNESCO site
- Visit historic forts like Fort Belgica in Pulau Banda
- Experience this truly remote expedition cruise
- Go beyond the ordinary to rare places few people ever visit in Pulau Banda, Kokas, Thursday Island, and Lizard Island and learn about their cultures

PORTS OF CALL

Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Nov 16, 2020; Feb 28⁺, 2021

*Feb 28, 2021 12-day departure does not visit Lembar, Lombok or Ende, Flores.



Taipei, Taiwan

ISLAND HOPPING THROUGH THE SETO INLAND SEA & EAST CHINA SEA

TOKYO TO HONG KONG (or reverse 🔄) : 12 DAYS

Spend a dozen unforgettable and delectable days among Japan's celebrated landmarks and little-known small ports exploring tranquil gardens, historic forests, and pristine coastlines along Japan, Taiwan, and Hong Kong.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience local culture at the Taipei Night Food markets
- Have your camera ready as you cruise the UNESCO site of Hashima Island with its abandoned coal mining plant
- Appreciate the eye-catching and scenic cruising of Japan's Inland Sea where few cruise ships go
- Learn how the high-end kimonos of Amami are created
- Stroll through the forests of ancient, up to 7,000 year-old cedar trees in Yakushima
- Sample Tomonoura's *homeishu*, said to promote longevity

PORTS OF CALL

Tokyo; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Yakushima; Naze, Amami Island; Naha, Okinawa; Keelung (Taipei); Hong Kong

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Oct 21, 2020; Mar 28⁺, 2021



Makassar, Indonesia

WINDSTAR CREW HOMETOWNS: PHILIPPINES & INDONESIA

HONG KONG TO BALI (or reverse 🔄) : 14 or 16 DAYS

Let the Windstar crew show you the best of their hometowns in the Philippines and Indonesia. It's a special kind of homecoming and no one knows the hidden sandy beaches and street food stalls better than they do.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find the floating mosque of Makassar that can house 500 people
- Experience the local culture of the Sasak Native Village on Lombok
- Venture among the islands in an outrigger and swim in the idyllic crystal waters of Hundred Islands National Park
- Snorkel or SCUBA dive among well preserved historical WWII Japanese wrecks off Busuanga Island
- Visit orangutans at the Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Center in Sandakan, a rescue and rehabilitation center for this endangered species
- Take a boat trip down the Subterranean River, a UNESCO World Heritage Site located on Palawan and one of the 7 Wonders of Nature

PORTS OF CALL

Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Nov 2*, 2020; Mar 12⁺, 2021

*Nov 2, 2020 14-day departure does not visit Ende, Flores.





UNCOMMON INDONESIA

BALI TO SINGAPORE (or reverse 🔄) : 12 or 14 DAYS



MEET STEVE: STEVE SIMAO Vice President of Sales

Steve Simao proudly proclaimed his intentions to work in the cruise industry at the tender age of 14 while disembarking his first voyage. For the past 25 years he's done just that, serving as chief purser for Norwegian Cruise Line before rising to the top of the sales ranks at Seabourn and Holland America. He now oversees all sales for Windstar's worldwide network, which continues to fuel his passion for travel on the high seas. Steve's connection to Indonesia is fueled by another passion: He and his wife (who is of Indonesian descent) were married there, dressed in traditional garb, nearly a quarter-century ago. He regularly visits family in the region, and speaks fluent Bahasa Indonesian.



Semarang, Indonesia

Sure, this Indonesian island hop features plenty of amazing sights and natural wonders — everything from Pantara Island's unspoiled beaches to the UNESCO-designated temple complex of Borobudur. Yet what really sets the region apart is its people, says Steve Simao who, as a boy, often interacted with Indonesian crewmembers during family cruises. "Even then I realized there was something unique about their service — friendly, heartfelt, and quite genuine," he recalls. "So the opportunity to explore their homeland, now with Windstar's own crew, makes this itinerary truly special."

You'll encounter plenty of warm, welcoming smiles among the master carvers and batik makers on Bali, vendors hawking satay in Lembar, and members of the ethnic Tengger community on Java. The island also is home to Mount Bromo — one of four active volcanoes you'll witness, along with Mount Batur on Bali, Lombok's Gunung Rinjani, and the famous Krakatoa. Celukan Bawang's black-sand Lovina Beach and the biodiverse reef system surrounding Pulau Menyawakan are perfect spots for complimentary snorkeling and kayaking off *Wind Spirit's* Watersports Platform before arriving in Singapore. An overnight allows time to

experience its Botanic Gardens — a UNESCO World Heritage Site — and famous hawker stalls to get a taste of the world's most prominent street food scene. Steve's go-to: *char kway teow*, a popular stir-fried noodle dish. "Noshing on a bowl amidst the city's buzz," he says, "you'll feel just like a local."



PORTS OF CALL

Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Celukan Bawang, Bali; Probolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Scenic Cruising Krakatoa; Kepulauan Seribu (Pantara Island); Pulau Bintan; Singapore

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Spirit: Mar 23;
May 4 🔄, 2020

*May 4 12-day departure does not visit Pulau Bintan or Krakatoa.

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Test your bartering skills while shopping for ornate wood carvings and other crafts in **Bali** — "Make an opening bid around a quarter of the asking price, then settle for around half. Don't feel awkward; it's expected!"
- Do more shopping in **Singapore** — Steve suggests heading to Haji Lane, "a quaint street filled with small cafés, unique boutiques, and

traditional shophouses ... it's quite a contrast to upscale Orchard Road and the Singapore of *Crazy Rich Asians*."

- Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of **Borobudur**, the world's largest Buddhist temple complex — "Wear comfortable shoes so you can climb to the top of the main temple for incredible photos of the 72 stupas."

- Get an up-close peek of Mount Bromo, an active volcano near **Probolinggo** — "You'll ride a donkey to the volcano's base, then climb stairs to the rim of the crater for a true once-in-a-lifetime experience!"
- Interact with members of the native Sasak tribe during a village visit on **Lombok** — "Fascinating insight into this colorful and musical culture."

ASIA STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES :: BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE



Monkey Hanuman, Bali

NEW!

FREE Laundry

STAR COLLECTOR: GRAND ADVENTURE: FROM THE RISING SUN TO THE LAND DOWN UNDER

On this epic 2½ month voyage from East Asia to Australia, spend three incredible weeks exploring the ancient traditions and contemporary culture of Japan, five days island-hopping in the Philippines, eleven days beachcombing in Indonesia, three weeks adventuring in Australia, and two weeks relaxing at sea plus exciting stops in South Korea, China, Taiwan, Malaysia, and Tasmania. From centuries old shrines to skyscrapers and bustling cities to small villages,

experience icons like Mount Fuji, Hong Kong Harbor, Sydney Opera House, and the Great Barrier Reef as well as little known gems like Palawan's Subterranean River, Yakushima's ancient forests, and the hidden ports of Tomonoura, Lombok, Sandakan, and Lizard Island.

OSAKA TO SYDNEY : 73 DAYS

Ports of call Osaka; Takamatsu; Hiroshima; Karatsu; Busan; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Sasebo; Yakushima; Shingu; Shimizu; Tokyo; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Nagasaki; Naze, Amami Island; Naha, Okinawa; Keelung (Taipei); Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princessa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali; Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns; Port Douglas; Willis Island; Airlie Beach; Middle Percy Island; Fraser Island; Mooloolaba; Sydney; Melbourne; Adelaide; Kangaroo Island; Portland; Port Arthur; Hobart, Tasmania; Freycinet National Park; Launceston; Phillip Island; Eden

Star Breeze: Oct 11, 2020



Ende, Flores, Indonesia

NEW!

FREE Laundry

STAR COLLECTOR: TALES FROM THE TIMOR SEA: AUSTRALIA TO INDONESIA

Spend a month as a modern day explorer, discovering the grandiosity of the Great Barrier Reef, encountering indigenous Aboriginal cultures, and witnessing unique wildlife and natural wonders.

CAIRNS TO SINGAPORE (or reverse 🔄) : 30* or 28 DAY

Ports of call Cairns; Port Douglas; Scenic Cruising Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang, Timor; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Celukan Bawang; Probolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Scenic Cruising Krakatoa; Kepulauan Seribu (Pantara Island); Pulau Bintan; Singapore

Wind Spirit: Mar 7*; May 4 🔄†, 2020

† May 4 28-day departure does not visit Pulau Bintan or Krakatoa.



ASIA
STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES
:: BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE



NEW!

STAR COLLECTOR:
PHILIPPINE BEACHES, INDONESIAN
EXPEDITIONS & AUSTRALIAN ALLURE

The unique advantages of small-ship cruising shine bright throughout this exploration of pristine beaches, remote villages, and iconic landmarks throughout China, Indonesia, Australia, and the Philippines.



HONG KONG TO MELBOURNE
(or reverse) : 38* or 39 DAYS

Ports of call Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali; Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns; Port Douglas; Willis Island; Airlie Beach; Middle Percy Island; Fraser Island; Mooloolaba; Sydney; Melbourne

Star Breeze: Nov 2*, 2020; Feb 17*, 2021



NEW!

STAR COLLECTOR:
ECLECTIC EAST ASIA:
JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES & INDONESIA

Cruise Japan, The Philippines, and Indonesia on an adventure including icons like Mount Fuji, Taipei's markets, and Boracay's world-famous White Beach, and also ancient forests, subterranean rivers, WWII shipwrecks, and hidden ports. Experience rich traditions, modern cities, diverse cosmopolitan cultures, and island living among small villages. Witness wildlife from snow monkeys and Komodo Dragons to dolphins and dugongs.



TOKYO TO BALI (or reverse) : 26 or 28* DAYS

Ports of call Tokyo; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Nagasaki; Yakushima; Naze, Amami Island; Naha, Okinawa; Keelung (Taipei); Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali

Star Breeze: Oct 21, 2020; Mar 12*, 2021

*Mar 12 departure also visits Ende, Flores.

ASIA				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Koi, Koalas & Komodos — East Asia & Australia	Tokyo to Cairns	39	Star Breeze: Oct 21, 2020	Tokyo; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Nagasaki; Yakushima; Naze, Amami Island; Naha, Okinawa; Keelung (Taipei); Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali; Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns
Sailing the Seas of East Asia	Osaka to Bali, or reverse	36 or 38*	Star Breeze: Oct 11, 2020; Mar 12*, 2021 *Mar 12 departure does not visit Sasebo and visits Kagoshima and Ende, Flores.	Osaka; Takamatsu; Hiroshima; Karatsu; Busan; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Sasebo; Yakushima; Shingu; Shimizu; Tokyo; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Nagasaki; Naze, Amami Island; Naha, Okinawa; Keelung (Taipei); Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali
In-depth Expeditions: Indonesia, the Philippines & the Great Barrier Reef	Hong Kong to Cairns, or reverse	27* or 28	Star Breeze: Nov 2*, 2020; Feb 28*, 2021	Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali; Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns
Alaska Crossing to Japan	Vancouver to Tokyo	27	Star Breeze: Aug 13, 2020	Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Ketchikan; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Wrangell; Juneau; Haines; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm/Endicott Arm; Icy Strait Point (Hoonah); Sitka; Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords; Seward; Homer; Kodiak; Dutch Harbor; Cross International Dateline; Hakodate; Ofunato; Oara; Tokyo
Rising Sun from the Last Frontier	Seward to Osaka	25	Star Breeze: Aug 25, 2020	Seward; Homer; Kodiak; Dutch Harbor; Cross International Dateline; Hakodate; Ofunato; Oara; Tokyo; Shimizu; Shingu; Kagoshima; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Busan; Karatsu; Hiroshima; Takamatsu; Osaka
Juxtapositions of Japan	Osaka to Hong Kong, or reverse	22	Star Breeze: Oct 11, 2020; Mar 28*, 2021 *Mar 28 departure visits Kagoshima instead of Sasebo.	Osaka; Takamatsu; Hiroshima; Karatsu; Busan; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Sasebo; Yakushima; Shingu; Shimizu; Tokyo; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Nagasaki; Naze, Amami Island; Naha, Okinawa; Keelung (Taipei); Hong Kong

SPOILED BY UNSPOILED BEAUTY



FOLLOW SILENT DEER PATHS through lush coastal forest, find rivers churning with spawning salmon, and spot mountain goats perched precariously on mountain ledges the size of a quarter. Go where cities give way to tiny native villages and close-knit frontier communities. Cruise the cliff-walled fjords of Prince William Sound listening for the “white thunder” of glaciers calving into nutrient-rich water, and idle off Point Adolphus watching humpback whales breach. From the lush island scenery of the Inside Passage to the wildlife-rich wilderness of Denali National Park, this is the Alaska you came to see.

ALASKA

WINDSTAR SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS	70
ALASKAN EXPLORATIONS & DENALI CRUISE TOUR	72
NEW! PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND & DENALI CRUISE TOUR	74
ALASKAN SPLENDORS	76
NEW! ALASKA GLACIERS & PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND	78
ALEUTIANS & NORTH PACIFIC CROSSING	79

HEART OF THE WILDERNESS

“Cruise up Tracy Arm through a frozen world of glaciers and ice carvings. Then see what the landscape looks like once the ice is gone as you make your way up Misty Fjords with its blanket of emerald trees and pine-scented air. Our Signature Expeditions get you closer, traveling into the wilderness by foot, kayak, or Zodiac in groups of no more than six guests.”

~ James Anderson-Smith, Destination Manager, Star Legend

Valdez, Alaska

BRING ALASKA’S WILD BEAUTY INTO FOCUS as you discover small towns and big cities, cruise far up narrow fjords to the twin Sawyer Glaciers or Dawes Glacier, and launch Zodiacs right from the ship into pristine wilderness on Windstar Signature Expeditions. Our ships get you closer to scenic shorelines along the Inside Passage, Kenai Fjords and wildlife-rich Inian Islands, and spend more time in Prince William Sound. And when it comes to Native Alaskan culture, in addition to your opportunities ashore at places like Anchorage’s Alaska Native Heritage Center and Ketchikan’s Saxman Native Village, we’ll bring native dancers on board for an exclusive performance.

WHY WINDSTAR’S ALASKA:

- Enjoy close-up views of emerald coastlines, glaciers, and waterfalls in the Canadian Inside Passage, Kenai Fjords, Misty Fjords, and either Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm
- Visit small and less-visited ports of call like Petersburg, Kodiak, Homer, Wrangell, Dutch Harbor, and Haines
- Get closer to the twin Sawyer Glaciers on our small ship, which can navigate further before the narrowing of the fjord forces us to turn around
- Launch a kayak or Zodiac straight from the ship in remote places like Misty Fjords and Kenai Fjords where excursions aren’t usually offered
- In Alaska, travel with six Expedition Guides with expertise in various disciplines, who lead guided tours and are available throughout your cruise to answer any questions you may have
- Spend three days in Prince William Sound, more than most cruise lines, to savor its tidewater glaciers and watch whales feeding

REGION SNAPSHOT

- Itineraries: 5
- Ports visited: 15
- Countries visited: 3
- Ship in the region: Star Breeze
- Late nights in: Juneau and Ketchikan, Alaska



FEATURED PORTS:

Tracy Arm Fjord, Alaska
Sheer mountain peaks loom some 7,000 feet above you and waterfalls too numerous to count stream off the sheer rock cliffs. As you follow the route taken by John Muir by canoe in 1880, mountain goats watch from above and harbor seals with their pups watch from ice floes below. Harbor seals use this as a nursery since the ice interferes with whales’ sonar, and the prolific twin Sawyer Glaciers produce plenty of

ice. If we’re lucky enough to reach the glacier face, you may witness a huge chunk of ice calving — a sight that will take your breath away.

***NEW* Petersburg, Alaska**
Alaska’s Little Norway was founded more than 100 years ago by Norwegian fishermen and that cultural identity is still going strong. Traditional Norwegian rosemaling decorates doors and shutters, Viking symbols top marker poles in the harbor and there’s

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Valdez, Alaska: Helicopter Glacier Tour with Landing
Valdez is in the heart of Prince William Sound, home to 150 glaciers and wildlife from brown bears to humpback whales. There’s no better way to see this area than by air, high enough to not disturb moose, mountain goats, or other wildlife and low enough to give you the best views of the

many ice rivers below. When your pilot finds the perfect place to land, step out and walk on the glacier ice like the early goldminers. You’ll have plenty of time to take photos and drink some of the pure glacier water.

Juneau, Alaska: Foodie Walking Tour
This is your opportunity to discover why Juneau is fast becoming a dining destination. Curated by Juneau’s resident

WINDSTAR’S FAVORITE FIVE

- Sitka, Alaska
- Wrangell, Alaska
- Tracy Arm, Alaska
- Haines, Alaska
- Prince Rupert, British Columbia



Alaska blueberries

Alaska Signature Expedition

GET CLOSER TO THE LAST FRONTIER

SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS BRING ALASKA TO LIFE



Imagine seeing the Great Land as John Muir saw it, from ground and sea level, not looking down on it from several stories high (or from miles away).

And while other cruise lines bring speakers on board for a day, you'll enjoy the company of a half dozen experts for the full length of your voyage. You can casually ask questions and visit with these authorities on marine biology, botany, history, glaciology, and more whenever your curiosity is aroused.

In addition to scheduled presentations and getting to know our guests' interests better, they lead small groups on hikes and on expeditions by kayak and Zodiac — sometimes launching straight from our ship in remote places like Misty Fjords and Kenai Fjords where this type of excursion is rare and requires guests to go ashore first.

That's the intimate and engaging experience you get on a Windstar Signature Expedition.

FEATURED SIGNATURE EXPEDITION EXCURSIONS



SIGNATURE EXPEDITION KENAI FJORDS KAYAK TOUR

- See Holgate Glacier or Aialik Glacier
- View tidewater glaciers
- Paddle through flows from the Harding Ice Field
- Kayak through ice that has calved from the glacier
- Explore Kenai Fjords National Park
- Watch for harbor seals, black bears, bald eagles, puffins, and more
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders



SIGNATURE EXPEDITION MT. DEWEY HIKE (Wrangell, Alaska)

- Take a half-mile hike on a boardwalk trail through Sitka spruce forest
- Soak in the amazing views of the surrounding mountains and the town and waterways below
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders



SIGNATURE EXPEDITION MISTY FJORDS ZODIAC TOUR

- Discover Misty Fjords National Monument with its 3,000-foot glacier-sculpted cliffs and numerous cascading waterfalls
- Keep an eye out for bald eagles, brown and black bears, and mountain goats
- View forests of western hemlock, Sitka spruce, and western red cedar
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders

WINDSTAR SIGNATURE EXPEDITION HIGHLIGHTS

- Experienced expedition captain and six expedition staff on board for your entire cruise
- Extensive scenic cruising opportunities, including the Inside Passage
- Up-close glaciers and fjords, including anchoring inside Misty Fjords National Park
- Optional small group excursions including Zodiac landings, guided hikes, and kayaking

EXPEDITION LEADERS

ALBERTO MONTAUDON



Alberto has loved nature since he was a young child in Mexico. Teaching photography, working as a naturalist, expedition leader, or underwater videographer, Alberto has guided tours in Alaska, Arctic Norway, Greenland, the Amazon, Galápagos, Baja California, and the Caribbean. He lived on the Yucatan Peninsula, the cloudforest of Veracruz, and the rainforest of Haines, Alaska.

PAUL MURRAY



Since he was 13, Paul guided both land and sea expeditions. He traveled to six continents and nearly 50 countries and on amazing journeys: a 1,864-mile bicycle ride across Southeast Asia, a 60-day rafting trip through the Grand Canyon, and following the Chilkoot Trail and Yukon River in Alaska retracing the epic 1898 Klondike Gold Rush.

LISA LAPOINTE



Lisa LaPointe has a degree in biology, a background in conservation education, and a deep appreciation for the sea. She worked as a naturalist and guide in the Dominican Republic, and as a captain and naturalist in Southeast Alaska and southern California. She is also an accomplished photographer, and leads photography trips worldwide. Lisa also enjoys kayaking, hiking, and nurturing a newfound love for sailing.

SIMON HOOK



Simon Hook grew up near the ocean and its wildlife in northern California. His love of nature led him to Alaska, specifically Sitka, over 10 years ago gaining vast knowledge of the natural world and wildlife of Alaska. Simon enjoys hiking and backcountry skiing and just plain being outside and sharing his love of nature with others.

HANNAH HINDLEY



For the last decade, Hannah has guided along the Pacific Coast and beyond, from the Sea of Cortez and Hawaii to Yosemite, Olympic, and Wrangell St. Elias National Parks. She has led ice climbing and pack rafting trips, taught marine science aboard historic tall ships, guided teen backpacking adventures in the Sierras and the Olympics, and trekked across the mountains of Mexico, Nepal, and New Zealand.

SCOTT EDGERTON



Scott is a lover of nature and exploration. He spent 10 years working in varying wild, outdoor settings as a wilderness ranger and trail crew for the US Forest Service. He began working on board expedition cruise vessels, and has worked in just about every geographical area imaginable.

Expedition Leaders may change.



ALASKAN EXPLORATIONS & DENALI CRUISE TOUR

FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER (or reverse ↻) :
15 or 16 DAYS

An Alaska Cruise Tour combines your cruise adventure with a land journey to give you the best of both worlds. Cruise the scenic Inside Passage and make your way past breathtaking glaciers and fjords. Visit small coastal communities who played a vital role in Alaska’s colorful past and still make their living from the sea. Then head to Alaska’s most popular inland attraction: Denali National Park, home to wildlife from caribou and moose to grizzlies and wolves.

We’ll anticipate all of your wishes just as we do on board, taking care of all the transfers, transportation, accommodations, admissions, and activities. All you have to do is sit back and enjoy the ride — on a deluxe domed train, on the *Riverboat Discovery*, on an extended Denali wildlife tour, and on your lovely ship.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays – 1 night in Talkeetna, 2 nights near Denali National Park, and 1 night in Fairbanks
- Guided riverboat cruise up the scenic Chena River in Fairbanks
- All transfers to and from Denali National Park
- Admission to the Anchorage Museum
- Entrance fee and bus tour of Denali National Park
- 11- or 12-day cruise aboard *Star Breeze* from Vancouver to Seward or reverse
- Deluxe domed train ride to or from Denali National Park



ITINERARY

- | | |
|--------|--|
| Day 1 | Fairbanks Arrival |
| Day 2 | Fairbanks to Denali National Park |
| Day 3 | Denali National Park |
| Day 4 | Denali National Park to Talkeetna |
| Day 5 | Talkeetna to Anchorage to Seward |
| Day 6 | Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska |
| Day 7 | At Sea |
| Day 8 | Sitka, Alaska |
| Day 9 | Scenic Cruising Inian Islands/ Icy Strait Point (Hoonah), Alaska |
| Day 10 | Haines, Alaska |
| Day 11 | Juneau, Alaska |
| Day 12 | Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm/ Endicott Arm, Alaska |
| Day 13 | Wrangell, Alaska |
| Day 14 | Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords, Alaska |
| Day 15 | Ketchikan, Alaska |
| Day 16 | Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage |
| Day 17 | Vancouver, BC, Canada |
- (May visit ports in a slightly different order.)

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: May 16🌤️, 23; Jun 8🌤️, 30🌤️;
Jul 7*†, 22🌤️; Aug 13🌤️, 2020

* 15-day itineraries do not cruise through Inian Islands or visit Icy Strait.

† Jul 7, 2020 departure visits Prince Rupert instead of Ketchikan.



Day 1 • Fairbanks

Rivers, mountains, emerald wilderness, and milky blue glacial lakes pass below during the flight to Fairbanks. After meeting your Alaskan Guide and transferring to your comfortable hotel, the rest of the day is yours to rest up or explore downtown Fairbanks’ unique blend of old and new.

Day 2 • Fairbanks to Denali National Park

Board the *Riverboat Discovery* for a trip back in time on the Chena River, stopping along the way to learn frontier living skills at an Athabascan Indian village, watch an Alaskan bush pilot use the river as a runway, and visit Iditarod champion Susan Butcher’s kennels. After a scenic drive to Denali National Park, get a taste of old-time Alaska at Alaska Cabin Nite Dinner Theater, complete with an all-you-can-eat salmon and barbecue ribs dinner.

Day 3 • Full Day at Denali National Park

Spend a full seven or eight hours in the park famous for its wildlife, searching for moose, Dall sheep, caribou, grizzlies, and wolves. If you have energy to spare, finish the day with an ATV, zipline or horseback adventure.

Day 4 • Denali National Park to Talkeetna

Board your deluxe domed train for a scenic ride to the quaint village of Talkeetna at the foot of Denali. Settle into your hotel, then listen to colorful tales of the area’s history before your Farewell Dinner.

Day 5 • Talkeetna to Anchorage to Seward

The Seward Highway is one of the most breathtaking routes in Alaska, following along Turnagain Arm and through the Kenai Mountains. Pause in Anchorage for a visit to the Anchorage Museum before finishing the drive to *Star Breeze*.

DAY 6 • Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska

Appreciate the small size of *Star Breeze* all the more as we navigate the breathtaking waters of Kenai Fjords National Park — a place where larger ships can’t follow. Watch from the comfort of your suite or stand at the rail as one magnificent scene follows another, listening as fellow guests call out sightings of sea lions, puffins, and whales.

Day 7 • At Sea

Day 8 • Sitka, Alaska

This humble port city was once the capital of Russian America. In fact, back when San Francisco had fewer than ten residents, Sitka was a boomtown of 800. Explore the Russian and Tlingit cultures that influenced its growth and capture an iconic photo of the Russian Orthodox Church, or head to the Alaska Raptor Center for a close-up look at bald eagles and other birds of prey.

Day 9 • Scenic Cruising Inian Islands/ Icy Strait Point, Alaska (On 16-day cruise tour only)

Alaska’s largest Hoonah Tlingit village is just down the road. Or discover the island’s other superlatives — Point Adolphus is home to Alaska’s largest summer population of humpback whales, and the nearby Spasski River Valley is famous for having one of the highest densities of coastal grizzlies in the world.

Day 10 • Haines, Alaska

This quaint little town on North America’s longest fjord borders 20 million acres of protected wilderness. Outdoor adventures are obviously high on the list here, from kayak and raft trips to photo safaris. But you can also pass a very pleasant day just strolling the streets, meeting the locals, and browsing shops filled with Native Tlingit arts and crafts.

Day 11 • Juneau, Alaska

Alaska’s isolated capital city hugs the shore of Gastineau Channel with breathtaking scenery and glaciers all around. Of the 30-some glaciers in the Juneau Ice Field, only one — Taku Glacier — is still advancing. Fly over it in a helicopter, then land to peer down into a crevasse and taste the purity of glacial streams.

Day 12 • Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm/ Endicott Arm, Alaska

Today you’ll have the opportunity to see tidewater glaciers up close and personal on a Zodiac tour, a kayak expedition, or cruising in the comfort of *Star Breeze*. At Tracy Arm we follow the ice to its source up the 30-mile-long fjord to twin Sawyer Glaciers to watch enormous slabs of ice calve off the glacier’s face. When ice makes the route impassable, we cruise the wider Endicott Arm to Dawes Glacier.

Day 13 • Wrangell, Alaska

Bears, petroglyphs, and totem poles just scratch the surface of Wrangell’s attractions. Hike to Rainbow Falls, go fishing, or visit the local museum to learn about the town’s unique claim to fame as the only Alaskan city to have existed under four nations — the Stikine Tlingits, Russia, Great Britain, and the United States.

Day 14 • Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords, Alaska

Cruise past all the big ships’ shore excursion boats in the comfort of the intimate and nimble *Star Breeze*. Enjoy a drink, a bite, or stretch out in your suite. You’ll know this is definitely the way to see Misty Fjords. Want to power your very own vessel to see the sights? Take a kayak trek for the paddle of a lifetime.

Day 15 • Ketchikan, Alaska

The waterway hums with float planes, and boardwalks, colorful stilted buildings, and a profusion of steep wooden staircases inviting you to explore. The town stretches 31 miles along the coast but is never more than 10 blocks wide, squeezed to the shore by the steep hillsides. You’ll find plenty to do within just a few minutes of the pier, from Dolly’s House Museum in a former bordello on Creek Street to Saxman Native Village with its totem poles and native dances.

Day 16 • Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage

There’s a reason this region is so popular with yachtsmen. You could spend years exploring this archipelago and never discover all the hidden coves, secluded villages, and magnificent landscapes. Sunset is a special time as the light turns the passage red and silver.

Day 17 • Vancouver, BC, Canada

The city that began as a frontier fur trading post is now a bustling metropolis with an almost unfair boon of jawdropping natural beauty and thriving culture. Take it all in on your way to Canada Place Cruise Terminal.



Prince William Sound

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND & DENALI CRUISE TOUR

FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER : 15 DAYS

Explore more of Alaska and Canada’s Inside Passage during this extended cruise combining Prince William Sound’s legendary fjords and glaciers with an inland tour and train ride to picturesque Denali National Park. Throughout your journey Windstar’s Signature Expedition guides offer insights on wildlife and lead kayak and nature photography expeditions directly from your ship. Test both luck and skills while fishing for Chinook or sockeye salmon among Copper River’s eddies and deep pools. Master dogsled team skills on the expansive Mendenhall Glacier. Float close to the turquoise-hued calving ice at the ends of the breathtaking Tracy and Endicott Arms.

As you journey inland to Denali National Park, you’ll see caribou, Dall sheep, and foxes, with ample opportunities for spotting moose, grizzly, and roaming wolf packs. After time in the Denali wilderness, you’ll visit the rustic, frontier town of Talkeetna, a centuries-old gathering spot for Denali expeditions, and ride in domed observation cars on an Anchorage-bound train.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays — 1 night in Fairbanks, 2 nights near Denali National Park, and 1 night in Talkeetna
- All transfers to and from Denali National Park
- Entrance fee and bus tour of Denali National Park
- Deluxe domed train ride from Denali National Park
- Guided riverboat cruise up the scenic Chena River in Fairbanks
- Admission to the Anchorage Museum
- 11-day cruise aboard *Star Breeze* from Seward to Vancouver



ITINERARY

- | | |
|--------|---|
| Day 1 | Fairbanks Arrival |
| Day 2 | Fairbanks to Denali National Park |
| Day 3 | Denali National Park |
| Day 4 | Denali National Park to Talkeetna |
| Day 5 | Talkeetna to Anchorage to Seward |
| Day 6 | Scenic Cruising College Fjord, Alaska |
| Day 7 | Valdez, Alaska |
| Day 8 | Scenic Cruising Hubbard Glacier, Alaska |
| Day 9 | Scenic Cruising Point Adolphus/ Icy Strait Point (Hoonah), Alaska |
| Day 10 | Juneau, Alaska |
| Day 11 | Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm/ Endicott Arm, Alaska |
| Day 12 | Petersburg, Alaska |
| Day 13 | Wrangell, Alaska |
| Day 14 | Prince Rupert, BC, Canada |
| Day 15 | Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage |
| Day 16 | Vancouver, BC, Canada |

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jun 15; Jul 29, 2020

Day 1 • Fairbanks

You’re in the heart of Alaska now, just 198 miles from the Arctic Circle. Meet your Alaskan Guide at the airport and check in to your hotel. If you’re still feeling energetic, stretch your legs along the scenic Chena River Walk or take a self-guided tour of the historic downtown.

Day 2 • Fairbanks to Denali National Park

Alaska’s frontier past comes to life during your three-hour *Riverboat Discovery* cruise as you explore an Athabaskan village and meet hard-working sled dogs at an Iditarod kennel. Discover a bit of luxury in the wilderness when you reach Denali National Park, sipping cocktails at a Welcome Reception and dining on all-you-can-eat salmon and barbecue ribs. A live show at Alaska Cabin Nite Dinner Theater rounds out the evening.

Day 3 • Full Day at Denali National Park

You’re booked on the most coveted wildlife tour in Denali — the seven-to eight-hour Tundra Wilderness Tour. Keep an eye out for Alaska’s Big Five wildlife, from gawky moose and caribou to death-defying Dall sheep, elusive wolves, and grizzly bears. Return to the lodge with enough daylight left for an optional adventure.

Day 4 • Denali National Park to Talkeetna

Enjoy the perfect perch for observing Alaskan scenery as you ride a deluxe domed train from Denali to Talkeetna, the town that inspired “Northern Exposure.” Upon arrival, a local speaker fills you in on the town’s colorful past before you adjourn to the Farewell Dinner.

Day 5 • Talkeetna to Anchorage to Seward

Three thrills are on the docket for today: a breathtaking motor coach journey from Talkeetna to Seward, a stop at the Anchorage Museum with its fascinating blend of Russian, Native, gold rush, and pioneer history, and the pièce de résistance, the lovely *Star Breeze*.

Day 6 • Scenic Cruising College Fjord, Alaska

Welcome to College Fjord, boasting the largest collection of tidewater glaciers in the world as well as several valley glaciers. Unlike Glacier Bay the trees here are well established, adding a sense of scale that makes the massive rivers of ice even more impressive.

Day 7 • Valdez, Alaska

This small town (population 4,000) is for small ships only, and odds are good that no one you know has been here. The area is known for its cascading waterfalls fed by Thompson Pass, the “snowiest place in Alaska,” but there’s plenty else to make the day pass quickly. Browse the quirky shops and restaurants along North Harbor Drive, explore the town’s two noteworthy museums, or relax as you watch the multitude of fishing boats bobbing in the harbor.

Day 8 • Scenic Cruising Hubbard Glacier, Alaska

Hubbard Glacier is the largest tidewater glacier in North America, and while most of Alaska’s glaciers are retreating, Hubbard has been thickening and advancing since mapping began in 1895. This means you have a good chance of seeing the glacier calve, dropping icebergs up to three or four stories in height into the sea.

Day 9 • Scenic Cruising Point Adolphus/ Icy Strait Point (Hoonah), Alaska

Every summer humpback whales make the 3,000-mile journey from Hawaii to Alaska to feast on krill and schooling fish, and one of the very best places to see them is off Point Adolphus. Humpbacks aren’t the only mammals attracted to these nutrient-rich waters, either. On an excursion from Icy Strait Point you can search for Alaskan coastal brown bears — the Spasski River valley is famous for having one of the highest densities of coastal brown bears in the world.

Day 10 • Juneau, Alaska

Tiny Juneau is only reachable by air or sea — an odd circumstance for a state capital. But oh, what scenery! Whether you go whale watching in Gastineau Channel or soar over the Boundary Range and its glaciers by helicopter, there’s no “wrong” way to spend your day.

Day 11 • Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm/Endicott Arm, Alaska

Like a trail of bread crumbs we follow ice debris up Tracy Arm, a 30-mile-long fjord that terminates at the twin Sawyer Glaciers. If weather and ice conditions permit, we reach the terminus and watch an unforgettable show as enormous slabs of ice calve off the glacier’s face. If ice blocks our way, we’ll cruise the broader Endicott Arm where Dawes Glacier awaits.

Day 12 • Petersburg, Alaska

Alaska’s Little Norway was founded more than 100 years ago by Norwegian fishermen, and while it’s still a fishing town today, it’s a fishing town with a difference. The town still has a strong Norwegian identity and is surprisingly passionate about the arts. Walls are decorated with murals, sidewalks have decorative brass inlays, and traditional Norwegian rosemaling adorns windows, doors, and shutters.

Day 13 • Wrangell, Alaska

An impressive collection of totem poles highlights the town and Chief Shakes Island — well worth the short walk over a foot bridge. Stroll up to Petroglyph Beach State Historic Park to see thousand-year-old rock carvings, or earn your bear badge at the Anan Wildlife Observatory where viewing platforms let you watch bears chow down on spawning salmon.

Day 14 • Prince Rupert, BC, Canada/ Scenic Cruising Grenville Channel

Take a tour of the old salmon cannery — a mini-city in itself — or shop the heritage buildings of Cow Bay, named back when cattle had to swim from barge to shore. Afterwards, navigate the narrow, scenic Grenville Channel — a passage seldom traveled by larger cruise ships . Mountains loom above the forest and in places the channel is only a quarter-mile wide, giving you a great view of either shoreline.

Day 15 • Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage

Dense spruce forests and a labyrinth of hump-backed islands seem to merge and part magically as we round each bend. Aside from the beauty of the scenery, it’s entertaining to watch as life goes on — fishing boats fish, sailboats sail, orcas make the occasional appearance as they hunt for their dinner. Yours will be served hot with fine wine and good company.

Day 16 • Vancouver, BC, Canada

Arrive in Vancouver a changed person after your voyage through the Alaskan wilderness. Bid farewell to your traveling companions and the crew of *Star Breeze*, then turn your attention to exploring this fair city in the time you have remaining.



Denali National Park



Ketchikan, Alaska

CONDÉ NAST
2019 HOT LIST

JamesBeard
Foundation

CULINARY THEMED
CRUISE

Star Breeze
June 8, 2020

ALASKAN SPLENDORS

ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER (or reverse ↻) : 11 or 12 DAYS

Witness the grandeur of Alaska’s premier glaciers: Mendenhall in Juneau, Kenai Fjords’ Harding Icefield, and Tracy Arm’s twin Sawyer Glaciers. Discover Alaskan Native villages, Russian cathedrals, and Gold Rush history. Thrill as you watch a wild brown bear snatch a struggling salmon from a stream or a humpback whale breach off the bow. Cruise Misty Fjords and Kenai Fjords on the lovely *Star Breeze*, waters beyond the reach of larger cruise ships.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Be out on deck for scenic cruising of the beautiful Inside Passage between Seward and Vancouver looking for wildlife along the way
- Discover the First Nations totems of Ketchikan, Petroglyph Beach in Wrangell, and the jaw-dropping beauty of Tracy Arm
- Enjoy Point Adolphus, one of Alaska’s most popular feeding areas for migrating humpback whales near Icy Strait Point
- Take the journey to Mendenhall Glacier in Juneau
- Visit St. Michael’s Cathedral and find out about the Russian heritage of Sitka
- Get closer with Windstar’s Signature Expeditions as a team of onboard experts sails with the ship for the entirety of the cruise and leads guided Zodiac and kayak tours in the fjords



ITINERARY

Day 1	Seward (Anchorage), Alaska	Day 10	Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords, Alaska
Day 2	Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska	Day 11	Ketchikan, Alaska
Day 3	At Sea	Day 12	Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage
Day 4	Sitka, Alaska	Day 13	Vancouver, BC, Canada (May visit ports in a slightly different order.)
Day 5	Scenic Cruising Inian Islands/ Icy Strait Point (Hoonah), Alaska		
Day 6	Haines, Alaska		
Day 7	Juneau, Alaska		
Day 8	Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm/ Endicott Arm, Alaska		
Day 9	Wrangell, Alaska		

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: May 16*, 27; Jun 8*, 30*; Jul 11†, 22*, Aug 13, 2020

* 11-day itineraries do not cruise through Inian Islands or visit Icy Strait.

† Jul 11 and Aug 25, 2020 departures visit Prince Rupert instead of Ketchikan.

“As far as Alaskan expeditions go, this itinerary gives passengers more access to so many more aspects of the state’s culture than any competitor.” — Condé Nast Traveler

Bald eagle



DAY 1 • Seward (Anchorage), Alaska

Nestled between the rugged peaks of the Chugach Range and the picturesque waters of Cook Inlet, Anchorage is Alaska’s Big City in the heart of the wilderness. Arrive early and whet your appetite for the journey ahead with visits to the Alaska Wildlife Conservation Center and Alaska Native Heritage Center, or simply enjoy the drive south along the spectacular Seward Highway to where your ship awaits.

DAY 2 • Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska

One of Alaska’s most popular attractions, Kenai Fjords will take your breath away. Most cruise guests must leave their ship behind and board a smaller excursion boat to take in the scenery, but not you. You cruise past it all surrounded by the comforts of your ship, sipping cocoa on deck or relaxing by the windows in the lounge.

DAY 3 • At Sea

DAY 4 • Sitka, Alaska

You can’t miss the copper-domed St. Michael’s Cathedral, one of 22 historic buildings that tell of Sitka’s fascinating past. This was once the capital of Russian America and is where “Seward’s Folly” — the purchase of Alaska from Russia — officially took place in 1867. Looking around at the colorful harbor and brace of mountain peaks behind, it’s hard to imagine how the Russians could have given up such priceless property for such a pittance.

DAY 5 • Scenic Cruising Inian Islands/ Icy Strait Point (Hoonah), Alaska (On 12-day cruise only)

Welcome to Chichagof Island, an Eden waiting to be explored. Alaska’s largest Hoonah Tlingit village is just down the road. Or discover the island’s other superlatives — Point Adolphus is home to Alaska’s largest summer population of humpback whales, and the nearby Spasski River Valley is famous for having one of the highest densities of coastal grizzlies in the world.

DAY 6 • Haines, Alaska

White-headed bald eagles, brown bears, pink salmon, spring wildflowers ... there’s no end to photo-worthy subjects in the Chilkat Valley. Bring your camera — any camera — and catch your limit. Or opt for a dab of history and explore Fort William H. Seward, last of Alaska’s gold rush-era military outposts.

DAY 7 • Juneau, Alaska

Alaska’s state capital does have roads, but if you plan to leave the city, it will have to be by air or water. One look at the 4,000-foot, glacier-draped peaks that nearly about the city explains why. And who would want to leave? Residents are blasé about the whales that cavort in Gastineau Channel, the glacier and rainforest in their own backyard, the “catch of the day” that really is. You, on the other hand, are free to be astounded.

DAY 8 • Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm/Endicott Arm, Alaska

As we make our way up stunning Tracy Arm Fjord, ice debris makes its way down, as if a giant icemaker was churning away at fjord’s end. And in a way, there is. The twin Sawyer Glaciers are famous for calving copious amounts of ice from cube size to cabin size, glittering in the scenic fjord like diamonds.

DAY 9 • Wrangell, Alaska

Fishermen can try their luck for enormous halibut and salmon, or enjoy some of the finest fly fishing in the world. There are outdoor activities galore, but for many the highlight is the Anan Creek Bear Observatory where wild black and brown bears fish for salmon as bald eagles (and you) watch.

DAY 10 • Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords, Alaska

Rock walls shoot straight up from the sea, waterfalls tumble down slopes covered in lush vegetation, and your ship glides through mirrored reflections of the snowcapped peaks. Each bend of the fjord yields epic views as you penetrate the heart of Alaska’s wilderness few other cruise lines visit.

DAY 11 • Ketchikan, Alaska

Take a walk down historic Creek Street — actually a wooden boardwalk — past former bordellos and above swirling salmon. Smell the fresh tang of cedar as Tlingit, Tsimshian, and Haida artists carve totem poles and weave bark baskets at Saxman Native Village or kayak around Eagle Island with wildlife on all sides.

DAY 12 • Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage

Even prospectors on their way north to the Klondike must have paused to appreciate the beauty of this passage. The sheltering archipelago unfolds in layers of deep forest green on a sea the color of kelp and oyster.

DAY 13 • Vancouver, BC, Canada

Pass beneath the beautiful Lions Gate suspension bridge on the way to Canada Place Cruise Terminal. The bridge clearance restricts some large cruise ships from making the passage but we glide right through and into this sparkling city. It’s well worth extending your stay to take in all the attractions of Stanley Park, the Vancouver Aquarium, Gastown, Chinatown, and Granville Island’s Public Market.



Kenai Fjords



ALASKA GLACIERS & PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER : 11 DAYS



MEET MICHELLE:

MICHELE HANSON
Product Development
Manager

My background: “I have spent more than 20 years in the travel industry, focusing on itinerary planning and development.” **What I do:** “You might say I’m a destination scout, always on the lookout for the most unique and authentic ways to immerse our guests in the local cultures.” **Regions covered:** Alaska, Caribbean, Northern Europe, Iceland, Canada and New England, West Coast. **Daily mantra:** “I get to help create unforgettable travel experiences that enrich people’s lives. Doesn’t get any better than that.”



PORTS OF CALL

Seward (Anchorage); Scenic Cruising College Fjord; Valdez; Scenic Cruising Hubbard Glacier; Scenic Cruising Point Adolphus; Icy Strait Point (Hoonah); Juneau; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm/Endicott Arm; Petersburg; Wrangell; Prince Rupert; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Vancouver

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jun 19;
Aug 2, 2020



One of Michele Hanson’s favorite ways to experience the “true Alaska” is kayaking Endicott Arm: “The smell of the glaciers, the beauty of the blue ice ... you just feel so blessed to see it firsthand.” Such intimate encounters are only possible on a small ship like *Star Breeze*, and one of the many reasons why Michele ranks this Windstar cruise among the best in the Great Land. Sure, she may be a little biased (okay, more than a little), but just consider that guests get to experience a variety of glaciers — College Fjord, Hubbard, and Tracy — as well as seldom-visited Prince William Sound, all on one

itinerary. Another benefit: Windstar is able to tweak it in real time — so if, say, a pod of humpbacks is spotted bubble feeding in Point Adolphus, the captain can maneuver the ship for prime viewing.

Windstar’s Signature Expeditions staff is tops in the field, and the cruise line goes out of its way to expose guests to authentic Alaskan culture in tiny communities like Wrangell as well as onboard interactions with local speakers and performers. Some of Michele’s all-time favorite travel memories are from calls on this journey: dog-sledding on Mendenhall Glacier, hiking

Dewey Mountain, and of course, kayaking Endicott and Tracy Arm. During her last paddle there, she says, “I couldn’t get the smile off my face watching guests beam with happiness ... this is what small ship cruising is all about.”



IF I WERE THERE ...

- Hop a helicopter for flightseeing over dozens of glaciers within the 1,500-square-mile **Juneau Ice Field** — Michele calls this the Pilots Choice tour, which features two landings for glacier hikes, “a pinnacle travel experience.”
- Grab a jacket and join Windstar’s Signature Expeditions team on deck while cruising **College Fjord**

and **Hubbard Glacier** — “You’ll get great insights and photo opportunities.”

- Board a jet boat in **Wrangell** for a ride along the Stikine River (“unbelievable fun and absolutely beautiful”) or excursion to the Anan Wildlife Observatory — “Anan Creek has the largest pink salmon run in southeastern Alaska, so the bear viewing is excellent.”

- Watch for whales while cruising **Point Adolphus**, “one of the best places in Alaska to see migrating humpbacks.”

- Explore **Prince Rupert’s** remote wilderness in a seaplane, which sets down to float next to a stunning glacial waterfall — “Truly one of those ‘wow’ moments!”



Dutch Harbor, Alaska

ALEUTIANS & NORTH PACIFIC CROSSING

SEWARD (ANCHORAGE) TO TOKYO : 15 DAYS

Guest lecturers enthrall you with tales of the Japanese islands. Retrace the route of the Russian-American fur trade as you island-hop along the Aleutian archipelago and cross the Pacific. Rest your eyes on thrilling landscapes from the romantic Goishi coastline of Ofunato to Homer’s wilderness park. Go beyond the tourist mainstream as you sample the fish market of Oarai and view World War II’s forgotten relics in Dutch Harbor. From Kodiak’s legendary brown bears to Hakodate’s star-shaped fort, each day is a new and life-enriching adventure.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the Pratt Museum in Homer and find out how they are working to preserve the stories of the region
- See the iconic Oarai Torii and the Aquarium, home to 45 species of sharks
- Sportfish in Kodiak, home of six National Registered Historic Sites
- Spend idyllic days as you cruise the North Pacific
- Discover the WWII Museum in Dutch Harbor, the remote and scenic port that is home to over 600 bald eagles
- Extend your stay in Tokyo to experience a city of shopping, culture, cuisine, gardens, and museums

PORTS OF CALL

Seward (Anchorage); Homer; Kodiak; Dutch Harbor; Cross International Dateline; Hakodate; Ofunato; Oarai; Tokyo

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: Aug 25, 2020



WINDSTAR TIPS EXPERT LEVEL

The Last Frontier is by definition a long way from civilization, so if you’re going to make the trek to get here, take your Alaska journey to an even higher level by paying attention to these five simple tips.

CAPTURE THE MEMORIES. Take advantage of the uncrowded decks to shoot that once-in-a-lifetime shot of a whale breaching — something that’s much easier to do without people bumping your elbow.

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS. Add more meaning and context to your voyage as you learn about nature and Alaskan history from the six full-time Expedition Experts on board to ask questions of on deck or to have conversations with over dinner.

PACK LIKE A PRO. Make your days on board and on shore more comfortable and productive by mastering the Northwest art of layering and by bringing the right gear for your outdoor adventures. If you’re not sure what to bring check out the handy Alaska packing tips at windstarcruises.shiptoshoretraveler.com.

DON’T FORGET ABOUT DENALI. Denali National Park & Preserve is Alaska’s most popular land attraction, and can be visited on our Cruise Tours. It’s home to Denali (Mt. McKinley), the continent’s highest peak, as well as Alaska’s Big Five wildlife: moose, caribou, grizzly bears, Dall sheep, and wolves.

LOOK BEYOND THE CREATURE FEATURES. There’s the native culture, and there are few things more thrilling than watching traditional Hoonah Tlingit dances or visiting with a Native Master Carver. And, there’s the incredible fjord and glacier scenery, at its best in remote spots like Kenai Fjords, Misty Fjords, Tracy Arm, and Endicott Arm — places where our Signature Expedition excursions launch right from the ship.

ECHOES OF INDEPENDENCE



LONG BEFORE AMERICA DECLARED ITS INDEPENDENCE its coasts were its link to the world. The influx of new cultures created a fascinating fusion – European and African influences in the east, Asian and Polynesian to the west. Take a cable car to lunch in San Francisco’s Chinatown and taste cheesesteaks at an Italian market in Philadelphia. Lean into the laid-back surfer vibe of Santa Barbara and Key West’s quirky One Human Family culture – the result of a mashup of refugees escaping everything from revolution to slavery. Discover Monterey’s famed Cannery Row and the antebellum charm of Charleston. Each port has a story to tell, forged by the cultures that call it home.

U.S. COASTALS

NEW!	JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION: WEST COAST EPICUREAN EXTRAVAGANZA	82
NEW!	KEY WEST & BAHAMAS GETAWAY	83
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	83



JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION: WEST COAST EPICUREAN EXTRAVAGANZA

VANCOUVER TO SAN DIEGO (or reverse) : 10 DAYS



PORTS OF CALL
Vancouver; Seattle; Cruising the Columbia River; Portland; San Francisco; Monterey; Santa Barbara; San Diego

DEPARTURE DATES
Star Legend: Sep 24, 2019*
Star Breeze: May 5, 2020

*2019 departure does not visit Santa Barbara.



MEET PETER:
PETER TOBLER
Director of Marine Hotel Operations

Peter Tobler can easily extol the qualities of a fine Bordeaux blend or Petite Sirah, yet he's much too humble to tout his own many accomplishments. Like the fact that he's one of the most highly regarded professionals in the cruising world, having overseen food and beverage operations for such major lines as Norwegian, Seabourn, Princess, and Cunard. Or that he's a graduate of the esteemed Culinary Academy in Zurich and has won numerous awards, including the Best Cruises for Food Lovers distinction from *Food & Wine* magazine. Peter took the helm of hotel operations for the Windstar fleet in 2017, and suffice to say that we're pleased as a wine-based punch to have him onboard.

"Perhaps my fondest memory of Napa Valley," says Peter Tobler, "is a hot-air balloon ride I took before meeting with some distinguished winemakers. Floating above the rolling vines at sunrise, I found the landscape as intoxicating as the wines." The self-professed fanatic rattles off a dozen or so favorite labels from celebrated vineyards in Napa and Sonoma, including Caymus Mer Soleil Chardonnay, Isabel Mondavi Rosé, and Jordan Cabernet Sauvignon. You'll have a chance to sample them all on this epicurean adventure,

be it ashore or ordering off Windstar's onboard wine menu that features other regional gems such as Sokol Blosser Pinot Noir from Oregon's Willamette Valley (which Peter lovingly terms "temperamental") and Pepper Bridge Winery Estate Cabernet Sauvignon.

Peter also raves about the "fresh, peppery, and herbal notes" of California's olive oils, which he ranks alongside the Mediterranean's finest. And don't even get him started on the West Coast's dynamic

food scene, a reflection of the region's "diversifying culture and integration of global flavors." There's Frisco's famous cioppino in Fisherman's Wharf, fresh-caught salmon and crab from the Puget Sound, Portland's doughnut obsession ("Blue Star and Voodoo have a long-standing battle for best maple bacon"), wild-caught Pacific sardines at Monterey's storied Cannery Row ... he could go on (and on), but thinks it's best that you taste them all yourself on this brag-worthy voyage.

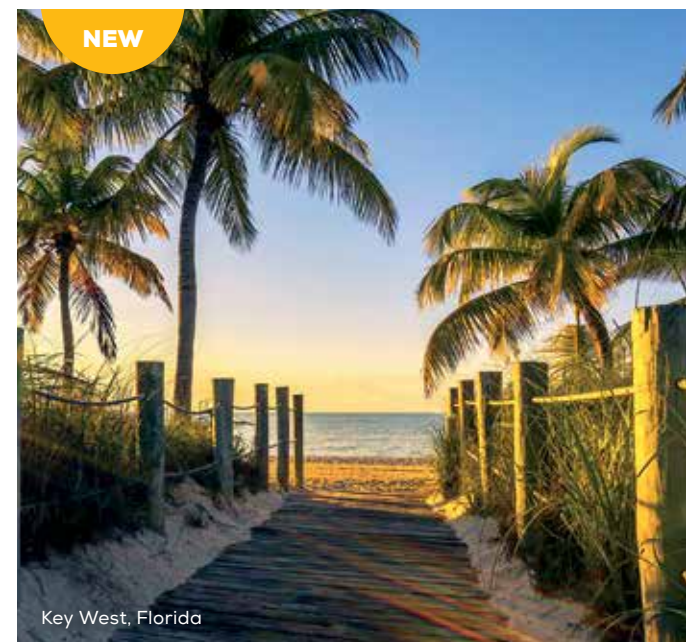


IF I WERE THERE ...

- Nosh your way through **Seattle's** historic Pike Place Market, a favorite spot for fresh Alaskan seafood, as well as artisan products from around the Northwest — "It's a great place to interact with the producers and fishermen."
- Check out **Portland's** hipster vibes and vibrant food truck scene ("thumbs up to the Seared Duck Breast and Wild Pacific Cod Chowder at the Wild North truck") — An overnight call

- leaves time to also explore the staggeringly beautiful Columbia River Gorge
- Spend two full days in **San Francisco** for a foodie's foray through its Farmer's Market and myriad neighborhoods, including the oldest Chinatown in the Western Hemisphere: "Head straight to Yank Sing in the Rincon Center for dim sum!" — Another must-try: A signature Irish coffee at the iconic

- Buena Vista, just a short walk from where *Star Legend* or *Star Breeze* docks
- Taste your way through the pretty coastal city of **Monterey**, where you'll find everything from sustainable comfort fare ("order the bucatini pasta with smoked local sardines at The C Restaurant on Cannery Row") to haute cuisine — better still, sample them all on the optional Food and Wine Stroll excursion



KEY WEST & BAHAMAS GETAWAY

MIAMI TO MIAMI : 5 DAYS

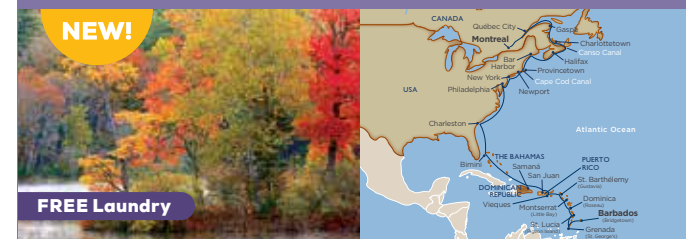
Recharge with the perfect little getaway — explore Hemingway's haunts among turquoise blue Bimini waters, relax like a local with an overnight in Key West, and feel the pulse of Miami in Little Havana.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Key West with plenty of time to dive or snorkel the famous coral reefs and visit the notable Ernest Hemingway House and the Harry S. Truman Little White House
- Find Bimini's Healing Hole, a natural spring reported to have healing properties
- Appreciate the calypso energy of Miami's Little Havana district and the variety of shopping at Coconut Grove
- Discover pristine beaches along the way

PORTS OF CALL
Miami; Bimini; Key West

DEPARTURE DATE
Star Breeze: Mar 14, 2020



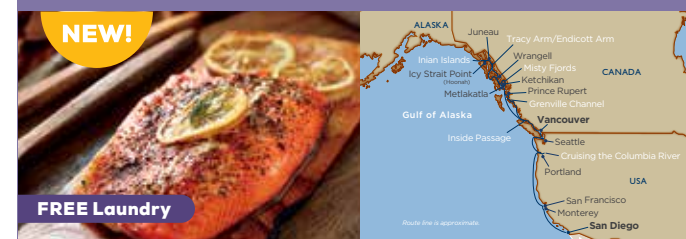
STAR COLLECTOR: SOUTHERN MIGRATION: CANADA TO THE CARIBBEAN

Get a taste of the Northeast's fabulous fall colors, expansive national parks, historic settlements, and fresh seafood in Canada and New England before working your way south through the iconic cities of the Eastern Seaboard and gradually warming up in the alluring isles and white-sand beaches of the Caribbean. As you cross multiple latitudes enjoy the change in cultures, geography, weather, and attitudes. Overnights in Quebec, Philadelphia, and Charleston provide even more time to explore.

MONTREAL TO BARBADOS : 30 DAYS

Ports of call Montreal; Quebec City; Gaspé; Charlottetown; Transit Canso Canal; Halifax; Bar Harbor; Provincetown; Transit Cape Cod Canal; Newport; New York City; Philadelphia; Charleston; Bimini; Samana; San Juan; Vieques; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Dominica; St. Lucia; Grenada; Barbados

Star Pride: Oct 14, 2019



STAR COLLECTOR: ALASKA & JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION WEST COAST ADVENTURE

Gourmet dining pairs perfectly with kayaks, Alaskan Kodiaks, and scenic Canadian fjords during this 22-day cruise that combines natural West Coast beauty with award-winning James Beard chef demonstrations and cooking excursions. Whether you like your Pacific cod sous vide or fried in Alaskan amber ale, this culinary cruise serves up an array of delicious delights for discerning tastes, with sides of naturalist insights, frontier landmarks, and late night port visits.

VANCOUVER TO SAN DIEGO : 22 DAYS

Ports of call Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Metlakatla; Wrangell; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm/Endicott Arm; Inian Islands/Icy Strait Point (Hoonah); Juneau; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Ketchikan; Prince Rupert; Seattle; Cruising the Columbia River; Portland; San Francisco; Monterey; San Diego

Star Legend: Sep 12, 2019

FACE TO FACE WITH WONDER



THE RAINFOREST, SEA, AND BEACHES here brim with life – howler monkeys, jaguars, blue morpho butterflies the size of dinner plates – bisected by a canal built on a scale never before attempted by man. Mayan and colonial relics hint at past glories, shrouded in jungle and hidden deep within Belize's limestone caves. Latin cuisines burst on the palate with the exuberance of a mariachi band. Absorb the Lost World vibe of Bahía Drake and lounge on the Blue Flag beaches of Huatulco. Meet Embera Indians in Panama and search the Costa Rican rainforest for endangered species. You are an explorer by day, with cocktails on the fantail at 5.

CENTRAL AMERICA

NEW!	MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST & ARENAL VOLCANO CRUISE TOUR	88
	ADVENTURES IN PANAMA & COSTA RICA	90
NEW!	CENTRAL AMERICA REVEALED	90
NEW!	IN THE WAKE OF THE SPANISH ARMADAS	91
NEW!	COLORS OF KEY WEST & CENTRAL AMERICA	92
	COSTA RICA & PANAMA CANAL	92
NEW!	FISHING FOR THE SEA OF CORTEZ	93
NEW!	JUNGLES & JEWELS OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COAST	93
NEW!	MAYAN LEGACIES	94
NEW!	SOUTHERN MEXICO: FISH TALES & MAYAN TRAILS	94
NEW!	THE SPANISH MAIN: RISE OF THE NEW WORLD	95
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	95

GET YOUR FEET WET

"Zipline through the Costa Rican rainforest, chase four different species of monkeys, spot toucans, learn about one of the most amazing ecosystems on our planet. And as if that's not enough, discover the 8th Wonder of the World, the Panama Canal, one of the most spectacular and significant engineering achievements of the last century."

~ Kuba Rudolff, Destination Manager, Wind Star

Costa Rica

SNORKEL WITH WHALE SHARKS and fish for marlin on our new Mexico itineraries. See the Panama Canal for the amazing engineering feat it truly is as you view the locks from below, rather than from above as you would on a large cruise ship. And get closer to the best wildlife-watching areas, like Bahia Drake where you'll take a Zodiac ashore to access Corcovado National Park. When you need a break from adventure (if you ever do), relax on uninhabited white beaches and snorkel stunning reefs in Windstar-exclusive destinations like Isla Parida.

WHY WINDSTAR'S CENTRAL AMERICA:

- Explore places few cruise lines go, like distant parts of the San Blas Islands and the beaches of Central America's Caribbean coast
- Get your feet wet as you wade ashore from the Zodiac (a "wet landing") onto deserted beaches and access remote wilderness areas
- Be one of the first to experience Baja, the Sea of Cortez, and Southern Mexico's Mayan ruins on a Windstar ship
- Make a daylight transit of the Panama Canal as a Canal historian shares incredible facts about its construction
- Discover casual and quirky Key West — a town famous for sunsets, margaritas, and a cast of characters from Ernest Hemingway to Jimmy Buffet — on our new departures from Miami
- Spend a full day enjoying secluded Isla Parida during Windstar's Signature Beach Party — a catered Robinson Crusoe affair complete with an island bar, water toys, and a plentiful, mouthwatering buffet

Windstar's Signature Beach Party



WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Panama Canal
- Panama City/Balboa/Fuerte Amador, Panama
- Isla Parida, Panama
- Quepos, Costa Rica
- Loreto, Mexico



FEATURED PORTS:

Isla Parida, Panama: Windstar's Signature Beach Party

Located within a Nature Preserve of 50 islands, and part of Chiriqui Marine National Park, lovely Isla Parida boasts magnificent white-sand beaches and crystal-clear waters that stay at 82 degrees year round. This amazing tropical escape is yours to enjoy for the day during Windstar's Signature Beach Party, complete with a

delicious tropical feast. Spend time snorkeling or playing with water toys in the water, or explore inland where you'll find hardwood trees like teak, mahogany, and eucalyptus, and fruit trees like mango, banana, and coconut that offer shade and the occasional fresh snack.

NEW Isla San Andrés, Colombia

Maps may say it's in Colombia but Isla San Andrés is closer to Jamaica in more ways than one. People here speak a Jamaican-

style Creole instead of Spanish, reggae spills from the bars, and the vibe is distinctly laid-back Caribbean. You can even get your hair braided on the beach. Small and hard to reach, it's escaped the development and crowds of other islands, offering the few guests who do come here uncrowded beaches, great snorkeling, and something every Caribbean island needs — tales of hidden treasure buried in a cave by pirate Henry Morgan.

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Fuerte Amador: Authentic Emberá Indian Village

Board a dugout canoe and travel back more than 600 years to a Central America only few have had the privilege of experiencing. The Emberá Indian tribe are known as the keepers of the rainforest, originally hailing from the remote and impenetrable Darien jungle. They've maintained their traditions

and lifestyle as it was before the Spaniards came, and you'll have a chance to experience that culture as you enter their village, watch their traditional dances, and interact with these quiet people.

Puerto Jimenez: Yoga Class & Local Flavors

Drive through thick rainforest to Blue Osa Retreat, a sliver of civilization sandwiched between Corcovado National Park and Golfo Dulce. Upon arrival

you'll have time to walk on the private beach or take a swim in the pool before entering the world-renowned yoga studio for an hour-long class, letting your eyes wander over to views of the gulf and the birdlife outside the windows. Afterwards, sit down to a mouthwatering meal created from ingredients picked from the retreat's own farm and garden just that morning.

REGION SNAPSHOT

Itineraries:	28
Ports visited:	30
Countries visited:	10
Ships in the region: <i>Star Legend, Star Breeze, Star Pride, Wind Star, Wind Surf</i>	
Overnight in: Cozumel, Mexico	
Late nights in: Belize City, Belize; Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic	





Monteverde Cloud Forest, Costa Rica

MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST & ARENAL VOLCANO CRUISE TOUR

COLÓN TO SAN JOSÉ (or reverse 🔄) : 11 DAYS



Combine a cruise through the Panama Canal and Costa Rica's scenic beaches with an inland tour of the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve, the Curi-Cancha Reserve, and Costa Rica's Arenal Volcano during this 11-day cruise tour featuring daylight transit of the Panama Canal.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Attend onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Explore the beaches and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park
- Find the coastline beauty of Golfo Dulce's rainforest flora and fauna and Monteverde's cloud forest, home of the Resplendent Quetzal
- Admire the majestic Arenal Volcano and cross Lake Arenal
- Appreciate this engineering feat with daylight transit of the Panama Canal
- Zipline through the Arenal rainforest for a bird's-eye view of the lush landscape
- Take a sky tram ride to the Arenal Reserve

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays – 1 night at the Costa Rica Marriott or similar, 1 night at the Poco a Poco Hotel or similar, 2 nights at Tabacon Resort or similar
- All transfers to and from sites, hotels, and ship
- 7-day cruise from Colón to Puerto Caldera or reverse
- Admission to the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve in search of the Resplendent Quetzal, Curi-Cancha Reserve Night Tour of the Cloud Forest, Arenal Lake Crossing, Ranch Heliconia World Famous Coffee Tour, Mistico Park, Tabacon Resort Hot Springs, San José National Theater and National Park



ITINERARY

- | | |
|--------|---|
| Day 1 | Colón, Panama |
| Day 2 | Transit Panama Canal |
| Day 3 | Fuerte Amador (Panama City), Panama |
| Day 4 | At Sea |
| Day 5 | Isla Parida, Panama |
| Day 6 | Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce), Costa Rica |
| Day 7 | Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park), Costa Rica |
| Day 8 | Puerto Caldera, Costa Rica to Monteverde |
| Day 9 | Monteverde to Arenal |
| Day 10 | Arenal |
| Day 11 | Arenal to San José, Costa Rica |
| Day 12 | San José, Costa Rica |

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Dec 3🌤, 14, 17🌤, 28, 31🌤, 2019; Jan 11, 14🌤, 2020

Wind Star: Dec 7, 10🌤, 21, 24🌤, 2019; Jan 4, 7🌤, 25; Feb 1, 15, 29; Mar 3🌤; Nov 28; Dec 1🌤, 12, 15🌤, 26, 29🌤, 2020; Jan 9, 12🌤, 23, 26🌤, 2021

Star Breeze: Mar 30; Apr 2🌤, 13, 2020

Star Legend: Jan 19🌤, 30; Feb 2🌤, 13, 16🌤, 27; Mar 2🌤, 13, 16🌤, 2021



Arenal Volcano

Day 1 • Colón, Panama

Untouched beaches, lowland rainforests, and elaborate colonial architecture lie just beyond the commercial center of Colón. There are plenty of things here to satisfy virtually every interest — sunbathing on gold-sand beaches, exploring ancient ruins, or admiring the massive locks on the other side of the formidable Panama Canal.

Day 2 • Transit Panama Canal, Panama

At nearly 51 miles long and connecting two oceans with a vast “highway of water,” the Panama Canal easily earns its reputation as the Eighth Wonder of the World. Experience a once-in-a-lifetime thrill as your ship is raised, then lowered 85 feet to cruise gracefully through three massive locks that transport you between the shimmering waters of the Atlantic and the calm Pacific Ocean.

Day 3 • Fuerte Amador (Panama City), Panama

A short drive takes you to Casco Viejo, the historic district of Panama City, now a World Heritage Site. Follow the cobblestone lanes past restored colonial buildings to the old sea wall, where you can shop for colorful molas hand-stitched by Guna Indians.

Day 4 • At Sea

Cruise alongside chattering dolphins and peaceful island shorelines as you ply the shimmering waters of Panama. Before you stretches a full day to do exactly as you please. Submit to the temptation of a relaxing massage in the Spa, check out the books and DVD selection in the cozy Library, or get to know your fellow travelers in the lively Pool Bar or Lounge.

Day 5 • Isla Parida, Panama

The perfect spot to host Windstar's Signature Beach Party ... crystal clear waters that remain at 82° F, fresh mangos and coconuts on white-sand beaches. What more could you ask for?

Day 6 • Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce), Costa Rica

Picture Jurassic foliage growing down steep hillsides all the way to the waterline, the hoots of monkeys echoing through trees choked by orchids. Golfo Dulce is one of Costa Rica's most biodiverse areas, where both the jungle and the sea brim with life. Explore the canals by kayak in search of javelinas, butterflies, and more bird species than in all of North America.

Day 7 • Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park), Costa Rica

This former banana-exporting town is your base camp for a day of rainforest adventure. Walk along trails that weave up to waterfalls or soar high above the jungle floor surrounded by wildlife. Then grab your camera for a walk through Manuel Antonio National Park, with its lovely beaches, easy trails, and exuberant animal life.

Day 8 • Puerto Caldera, Costa Rica to Monteverde

Upon arrival to Puerto Caldera disembark from the ship to be picked up by an English-speaking guide and a driver and transferred to Monteverde. Along the way you learn about the wildlife you might encounter at the Monteverde Reserve. Founded in 1972, the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve is among the most famous reserves in the world for its biodiversity, conservation, contributions, and scientific research. Hike in the forest canopy, go birding, hoping to spot the Resplendent Quetzal, or discover the aromas and beauty of the coffee plantation. The evening brings Curi-Cancha Reserve, part of a 210-acre private wildlife reserve in the very heart of Monteverde, covering both lower, and wet montane, and premontane wet virgin cloud forest. The night allows for possible sightings of mammals and sleeping birds. Enjoy the nightly symphony of frogs and insects as the cloud forest comes alive. Return to the hotel for dinner and overnight.

Day 9 • Monteverde to Arenal

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel to fuel you for your lake crossing to Arenal. On the way, stop at Rancho Heliconia for a tour of this world-famous Costa Rican coffee plantation, take a cooking class on local cuisine, and leave your green footprint by planting a tree. Lunch is served at Rancho Heliconia. Then head to Arenal Lake to board a boat. At the other side of the lake, head to Tabacon Resort for the rest of the evening at your leisure. Soak in the hotel's well-known hot springs to prepare for your next full day. Buffet-style dinner at Aves del Paraíso is sure to satiate you after a day of trekking.

Day 10 • Arenal

Today includes the option of ziplining through the trees or walking a series of impressive bridges in the treetops. Start your day with breakfast at your hotel. Then it's off on adventure. If you're ziplining you'll head to Arenal Park for a 20-minute gondola ride to see the rainforest, the Arenal Volcano and Arenal Lake. Then you'll zipline, traveling 600 feet in the air to see nature from a truly different perspective. Or if you're walking the bridges, you'll start your adventure at Mistico Park. You'll want to bring your binoculars to look for the birds and howler monkeys in the trees around you. Then on to Arenal Park to take the gondola ride. Enjoy lunch at the park before transferring back to your hotel for an afternoon at your leisure. Your guide will recommend some optional activities before dinner at the hotel's main restaurant Los Tucanes.

Day 11 • Arenal to San José, Costa Rica

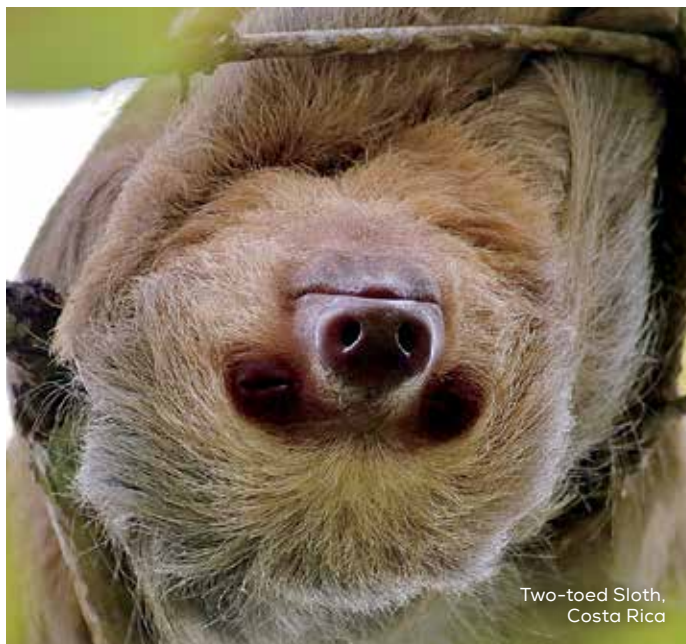
Breakfast at the hotel. Drive back to San José for your city tour with lunch downtown. Visit the National Theater, an icon for Costa Rican people and an architectural jewel representing the progress and the fruits of the labors of their ancestors. Continue on an easy walk to Democracy Square then to the National Park featuring the bronze National Monument of Costa Rica. You will be transferred back to the Costa Rica Marriott for dinner at the hotel on your own.

Day 12 • Departure from San José

Breakfast is included at the hotel. Then private transfer will be provided to Juan Santamaría airport.



Panama Canal



Two-toed Sloth,
Costa Rica

ADVENTURES IN PANAMA & COSTA RICA

COLÓN TO SAN JOSÉ : 10 DAYS



Experience the full majesty of Costa Rica and Panama's natural and man-made wonders. Wiggle your toes in Panama's white-sand beaches and the black sands of Bahia Herradura. Explore rainforests and cloud forests that are bastions of biodiversity. Transit the Panama Canal, appreciating its incredible scale and triumph of engineering.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Take a voyage that encompasses the entire region from the tropical dry forest to the tropical rainforest to bustling Panama City
- See the coastline beauty of Golfo Dulce's rainforest flora and tropical creatures like monkeys and sloths
- Find an opportunity to view the plentiful marine life surrounding Isla Parida
- Be on deck for daylight transit of the Panama Canal, one of the greatest feats of 20th century engineering
- Grab your camera for a walk through Manuel Antonio National Park looking for the variety of wildlife there and in Corcovado National Park, home of endangered Scarlet Macaws

PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Bahia Drake (Corcovado National Park); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Bahia Herradura; Puerto Caldera (San José)



DEPARTURE DATE
Star Pride: Nov 27, 2019



Puerto Limon, Costa Rica

CENTRAL AMERICA REVEALED

MIAMI TO COLÓN (or reverse) : 10 DAYS



Full of relaxing life, kissed by the sun, this ten-day voyage from Miami to Colón will provide opportunities for a variety of adventures. Visit iconic beaches, snorkel in marine life-filled waters, kayak pristine bays, and appreciate the cultural differences all along the way. Bring your binoculars and be prepared to be wowed by the incredible beauty of this area.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Stroll Colón's vast Free Trade Zone for a variety of tax-free shopping
- Sample the traditional foods of Honduras like conch, baleadas or pastilles accompanied by their delicious aromatic coffee
- Late night in Belize City provides extra time for a Cave Branch River float through Mayan caves and a visit to the howler monkey sanctuary
- Snorkel, kayak or swim with the dolphins in the protected waters of Roatan's Mesoamerican Barrier Reef and swim with the turtles in Isla de Providencia's Crab Cay
- Find your way to the Veragua Rainforest Park in Puerto Limon with the largest indoor nocturnal frog exhibit
- See two of Key West's notable buildings – Ernest Hemmingway House and Harry S. Truman's Little White House

PORTS OF CALL

Miami; Key West; Cozumel; Belize City; Roatan; Isla de Providencia; Puerto Limon; Bocas del Toro; Colón

DEPARTURE DATES

**Star Legend: Jan 2;
Mar 27** , 2021

*Mar 27 reverse itinerary visits Costa Maya instead of Key West.



IN THE WAKE OF THE SPANISH ARMADAS

ARUBA TO COLÓN : 9 DAYS



Cartagena, Colombia

Captain Neil Broomhall fondly recalls his first visit to Central America and Bocas del Toro: "I was just 16 and working as a deckhand aboard a banana boat!" He instantly fell in love with Boca's gorgeous beaches, warm waters, Latin music, and easygoing lifestyle that is "such a different pace" from his home in Britain. (He remembers falling for a certain young girl there as well, but that's for another story.) The captain also raves about Costa Rica's rainforest with "all the sights and sounds of its animals and birds — and lots of lizards!"

Cartagena's Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, is another favorite of Captain Neil, who says the colonial gem is "absolutely

amazing. The wood carvings inside Santa Domingo Cathedral are incredible, and a walk along the city walls makes for great exercise." Just beyond pastel-painted Oranjestad you'll find the monolithic Ayo Rock Formations, considered sacred by Aruba's ancient Arawak Indians; while a day in Santa Marta, Colombia's oldest city, leads to glittering displays in the Gold Museum and two UNESCO Biosphere Reserves. A final overnight in Colón allows time to explore Panama City's revitalized Old Quarter and the UNESCO-designated Fort San Lorenzo. Add a healthy dose of vitamin D from the tropical sun and, says Captain Neil, "this cruise is the perfect antidote to winter."



MEET CAPTAIN NEIL:

**CAPTAIN NEIL
BROOMHALL, MSc AFNI**
Fleet Captain

Neil Broomhall knew there was a big world beyond the Norman castle ruins and half-timbered cottages of his home in Stafford, England, and he was determined to see it. He set off as a teen for a life at sea, starting as a deckhand aboard cargo ships and working his way up through the ranks to become first officer aboard Cunard's *Queen Elizabeth 2*. Captain Neil took command of his first ship at age 34, and mastered Swan Hellenic's *Minerva* before joining Windstar. An avid diver, he is also a skilled sailing and kayaking instructor, and is fascinated by global meteorology.



PORTS OF CALL

Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Colón

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Feb 1, 2020



Panama Canal



Santa Marta, Colombia

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Wander the narrow, cobblestoned streets inside colonial **Cartagena's** 400-year-old walls — "Between all the churches and restored mansions, you'll find plenty of vendors selling fresh fruit juices and ice-cold sliced pineapple, and try the marinated conch for lunch."

- See pre-Colombian artifacts in **Santa Marta's** Gold Museum, or head to the Sierra Nevada foothills to explore an ancient Tayrona settlement in the Taironaka Reserve — "You may even encounter some of Colombia's Kogi people, who descended from

- the Tayrona and still hold this site in reverence."
- Board a jungle pontoon boat in **Puerto Limon** for a cruise through the Tortuguero Canals, "the Amazon of Costa Rica."
- Take advantage of an overnight in **Colón** to join an art workshop in

colorful Portobelo, kayak Gatun Lake, and watch ships transit the Panama Canal — Captain Neil recommends a ride on the glass-domed train that runs alongside the canal, and climbing the Rainforest Discovery Center's 130-foot-high tower "for incredible views above the canopy."



Bocas del Toro, Panama

COLORS OF KEY WEST & CENTRAL AMERICA

MIAMI TO COLÓN : 10 DAYS

Create lifetime memories on the sunny beaches, amid shady rainforests, and beneath the azure waves of Florida, Mexico, Belize, Honduras, Colombia, Costa Rica, and Panama during this ten-day cruise from Florida to Central America. It's a perfect choice for couples and families craving excursions with varied activities ranging from insightful exhibits and thought-provoking tours to physical fun, including snorkeling, sailing, and underground river floats.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit iconic Miami Beach with its boardwalk and night life
- Appreciate all the cultural influences found in Key West
- Swim and snorkel with puffer fish and sea turtles at Isla San Andrés, part of a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve
- Snorkel or dive Chankanaab, an eco-park surrounding a Cozumel lagoon that offers underwater caverns, and is home to dolphins, manatees, and sea turtles
- Visit the howler monkey sanctuary in Belize
- Get a local farm-to-table experience at rarely visited Campamento in Trujillo

PORTS OF CALL

Miami; Key West; Cozumel; Belize City; Trujillo; Isla San Andrés; Puerto Limón; Bocas del Toro; Colón

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: Mar 20, 2020



COSTA RICA & PANAMA CANAL

COLÓN TO SAN JOSÉ (or reverse) : 7 DAYS



Enjoy a daylight transit through the Panama Canal, one of the world's most stunning feats of engineering, on a ship that lets you see it all. Hike through Manuel Antonio National Park in search of wildlife, and snorkel the blue waters of Isla Parida. This is a singular voyage of natural wonders and man-made marvels for those with a sense of adventure.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Attend onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Explore the beaches and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park
- Find the coastline beauty of Golfo Dulce's rainforest flora and fauna
- Don't miss an opportunity to view the plentiful marine life surrounding Isla Parida
- Appreciate this engineering feat with daylight transit of the Panama Canal

PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jiménez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera (San José)



DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Oct 19, 2019; Jan 23, 30; Feb 6, 13, 20, 27; Mar 6, 13, 20, 2021

Wind Star: Dec 7, 14, 21, 28, 2019; Jan 4, 11, 18, 25; Feb 1, 15, 29; Mar 7; Nov 28; Dec 5, 12, 19, 26, 2020; Jan 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Feb 6, 13, 20, 2021

Star Pride: Dec 7, 14, 21, 28, 2019; Jan 4, 11, 18, 2020

Star Breeze: Mar 30; Apr 6, 13, 2020



Baja

FISHING FOR THE SEA OF CORTEZ

SAN DIEGO TO PUERTO VALLARTA

(or reverse) : 7 DAYS

Follow in the wake of John Steinbeck and Jacques Cousteau as you explore the charismatic Baja peninsula and wildlife-rich Sea of Cortez. Called the "aquarium of the world," these waters are home to all manner of marine life. Fish for trophy-size marlin and tuna. Swim with wild dolphins and sea lions. Shop for Baja hoodies in sleepy mission towns and take a 4x4 high into the Sierra Madre mountains to swim at secluded waterfalls. In between adventures, sample delicious Baja Med cuisine, sip local Valle de Guadalupe wines, and enjoy the unblemished natural wonders all around you.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Follow in the wake of John Steinbeck and Jacques Cousteau as you explore the Baja peninsula's historic mission towns and wildlife-rich Sea of Cortez
- Snorkel with some of the most amazing marine life including whale sharks and rays along the way from San Diego to the Sea of Cortez
- Visit the Sea Turtle Sanctuary in Loreto
- Salsa both ways with fresh salsa and salsa dancing in Cabo San Lucas
- Find some of the world's best sport fishing in La Paz, Cabo San Lucas, San Diego, and Puerto Vallarta
- Shop the quaint cobblestone center of Puerto Vallarta or discover the exotic tropical vegetation

PORTS OF CALL

San Diego; Cabo San Lucas; Pichilingue (La Paz); Loreto; Puerto Vallarta

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Oct 4, 2019

Star Breeze: Apr 28, 2020



Quirigua Archaeological National Park, Guatemala

JUNGLES & JEWELS OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COAST

MIAMI TO MIAMI : 10 DAYS

Azure skies, ivory sands, verdant jungles, and turquoise waters await during this unforgettable ten-day Caribbean Sea loop featuring excursions in Florida, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, and Belize.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Cozumel with time to snorkel or dive Chankanaab, an eco-park with underwater caverns, home to dolphins, manatees, and sea turtles or travel to Chichen Itza
- At Santo Tomas de Castilla find the UNESCO site Quirigua Archaeological National Park with its impressive Mayan ruins
- Appreciate all the cultural influences found in Key West, including Hemingway's house and Truman's Little White House
- Visit the howler monkey sanctuary in Belize
- Snorkel in the ocean playground around Roatan, part of the huge Mesoamerican Barrier Reef
- Climb the Chacchoben Mayan Ruins near Costa Maya for amazing views

PORTS OF CALL

Miami; Key West; Costa Maya; Santo Tomas de Castillo; Roatan; Belize City; Cozumel

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Dec 23, 2020

Star Pride: Mar 23, 2021





Chacchoben, Mexico



MAYAN LEGACIES COLÓN TO COZUMEL : 8 DAYS

West of the well-traveled Caribbean, even further west than the Cayman Islands and ABC Islands, lies a handful of scattered cays and mainland ports that combine Caribbean charm with Latin appeal. This is where you'll find the Mayan legacy of Chacchoben. Where you'll see chalk-white beaches and rainbow-hued corals, shimmering underground waterfalls and howler monkeys swinging through the rainforest canopy. And where only small ships like *Wind Surf* give you access to tiny unspoiled islands like Isla San Andrés.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the uncommon Caribbean along the Gulf of Honduras discovering unspoiled beaches and ancient Mayan temples peeking over the rainforest canopy
- Snorkel the Mesoamerican Barrier Reef from Costa Maya
- Swim and snorkel with puffer fish and sea turtles, at Isla San Andrés, part of a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve
- Snorkel or dive Chankanaab, an eco-park surrounding a Cozumel lagoon that offers underwater caverns, home to dolphins, manatees, and sea turtles
- Visit the howler monkey sanctuary in Belize
- Take a guided nature walk through Roatan's Big French Key Beach

PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Bocas del Toro; Isla San Andrés; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Feb 10, 2020



Oaxaca-style quesadilla

SOUTHERN MEXICO: FISH TALES & MAYAN TRAILS

PUERTO VALLARTA TO SAN JOSÉ (or reverse) : 8 DAYS



Mexico's southern coast is known for its beauty, its ruins, and its cuisines. Enjoy all three as you make your way south from Puerto Vallarta through regions rich with indigenous cultures and natural abundance. Ride an ATV along lush jungle trails in Manzanillo. Try your hand at cooking Oaxaca style in Huatulco. Explore the mysterious Mayan ruins of Izapa from Puerto Chiapas. This voyage is a treat for the senses. Come indulge them all.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Colonial architecture, Mayan ruins, and sport fishing form the perfect backdrop to the mouthwatering cuisines of Southern Mexico
- Stroll the picturesque boardwalk of Puerto Vallarta
- See the large blue sculpture in Manzanillo, the "Sailfish Capital of the World"
- Discover the Izapa Mayan ruins in Puerto Chiapas
- Snorkel the marine-life-filled waters of UNESCO World Heritage Site Playas del Coco
- Relax on the beautiful beach at Huatulco or observe crocodiles in their natural habitat

PORTS OF CALL

Puerto Vallarta; Manzanillo; Huatulco; Puerto Chiapas; Playas del Coco; Bahía Herradura; Puerto Caldera (San José)

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Oct 11, 2019

Star Breeze: Apr 20, 2020



San Blas, Panama

THE SPANISH MAIN: RISE OF THE NEW WORLD

COLÓN TO SAN JUAN (or reverse) : 7 DAYS

History buffs, beach bums, and xenophiles will all find something to celebrate on this itinerary to Central America and the Caribbean. Discover the uninhabited tropical islands and friendly Guna Yala villagers of the San Blas Islands. Step back in time to the days of the Spanish Empire as you visit four of the oldest cities in the Americas. Encounter pirate lore as you dive the wreck of Captain Kidd's ship off Isla Catalina. And relive it all over *mofongo* and rum in Old San Juan.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Spanish Main and its colonial towns that harken back to the New World's beginnings
- Visit the Guna Indians in their village in the San Blas Islands – a small ship exclusive
- Inhale the aroma and savor the flavor of fresh Colombian coffee accompanied by fresh-caught seafood in Cartagena
- Find yourself in two of the oldest cities in the New World – UNESCO sites Santo Domingo and San Juan
- Late night departures in Cartagena and Santo Domingo give you extra time to explore these lovely venues

PORTS OF CALL

Colón; San Blas; Cartagena; Santa Marta; Santo Domingo; Isla Catalina; San Juan

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Oct 26, 2019

Star Pride: Nov 20, 2019; Jan 25, 2020

* Nov 20 and Jan 25 departures do not visit San Blas.



NEW!

FREE Laundry



STAR COLLECTOR: MEXICO & THE SEA OF CORTEZ ILLUMINATED

Experience the unsurpassed natural beauty and endemic wildlife from the Sea of Cortez to misty rainforests of Costa Rica during this 15-day exploration of remote refuges, Mayan ruins, and vibrant small ports throughout Mexico and Costa Rica.

SAN DIEGO TO SAN JOSÉ (or reverse) : 15 DAYS

Ports of call San Diego; Cabo San Lucas; Pichilingue (La Paz); Loreto; Puerto Vallarta; Manzanillo; Huatulco; Puerto Chiapas; Playas del Coco; Bahía Herradura; Puerto Caldera (San José)

Star Legend: Oct 4, 2019

Star Breeze: Apr 20, 2020



NEW!

FREE Laundry



STAR COLLECTOR: THE WEST COAST SALSA, SLOTHS & SYRAH

Chart a vacation course from the scenic coastal splendors of Vancouver to the warmer West Coast waters throughout Southern California, Mexico, and Costa Rica during this delightfully delicious, 25-day cruise that combines James Beard culinary experiences and cooking excursions with the sights and scenery of British Columbia, Washington, Oregon, California, Mexico, and Costa Rica.

VANCOUVER TO SAN JOSÉ (or reverse) : 25 DAYS

Ports of call Vancouver; Seattle; Cruising the Columbia River; Portland; San Francisco; Monterey; Santa Barbara; San Diego; Cabo San Lucas; Pichilingue (La Paz); Loreto; Puerto Vallarta; Manzanillo; Huatulco; Puerto Chiapas; Playas del Coco; Bahía Herradura; Puerto Caldera (San José)

Star Legend: Sep 24*, 2019

Star Breeze: Apr 20, 2020

* Sep 24, 2019 departure does not visit Santa Barbara.



CENTRAL AMERICA

STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

⋮ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

CENTRAL AMERICA				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Grand West Coast, Central America & Caribbean Exploration	Vancouver to San Juan	65	<i>Star Legend</i> : Sep 12, 2019	Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Inside Passage; Metlakatla; Wrangell; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm; Inian Islands; Icy Strait Point (Hoonah); Juneau; Misty Fjords; Ketchikan; Prince Rupert; Seattle; Scenic Cruising Columbia River; Portland; San Francisco; Monterey; San Diego; Cabo San Lucas; Pichilingue (La Paz); Loreto; Puerto Vallarta; Manzanillo; Huatulco; Puerto Chiapas; Playas del Coco; Bahia Herradura; Puerto Caldera (San José); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Isla Parida; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Transit Panama Canal; Colón; San Blas; Cartagena; Santa Marta; Santo Domingo; Isla Catalina; San Juan; Vieques; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; St. Maarten; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; Guadeloupe; Bequia; Grenada; St. Lucia
3 Americas	Vancouver to San Juan	39	<i>Star Legend</i> : Sep 24, 2019	Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Inside Passage; Metlakatla; Wrangell; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm; Inian Islands; Icy Strait Point (Hoonah); Juneau; Misty Fjords; Ketchikan; Prince Rupert; Seattle; Scenic Cruising Columbia River; Portland; San Francisco; Monterey; San Diego; Cabo San Lucas; Pichilingue (La Paz); Loreto; Puerto Vallarta; Manzanillo; Huatulco; Puerto Chiapas; Playas del Coco; Bahia Herradura; Puerto Caldera (San José); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Isla Parida; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Transit Panama Canal; Colón; San Blas; Cartagena; Santa Marta; Santo Domingo; Isla Catalina; San Juan
Two Sides of the Same Isthmus: Central America & the Windward Isles	San José to San Juan	28	<i>Star Pride</i> : Jan 18, 2020	Puerto Caldera (San José); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Isla Parida; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Transit Panama Canal; Colón; Cartagena; Santa Marta; Santo Domingo; Isla Catalina; San Juan; St. Maarten; Guadeloupe; Bequia; Grenada; St. Lucia; Vieques; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda
Path of Paradise: Caribbean Isles, Spanish Main & Costa Rica	Barbados to San José	24	<i>Star Pride</i> : Nov 13, 2019	Barbados; Bequia; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Maarten; Virgin Gorda; San Juan; Isla Catalina; Santo Domingo; Santa Marta; Cartagena; Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Bahia Drake (Corcovado National Park); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Bahia Herradura; Puerto Caldera (San José)
Central America & the Caribbean: Cloud Forest Coastlines, Canal Locks & Calypso Concerts	San José to San Juan	21	<i>Star Legend</i> : Oct 19, 2019	Puerto Caldera (San José); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Isla Parida; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Transit Panama Canal; Colón; San Blas; Cartagena; Santa Marta; Santo Domingo; Isla Catalina; Vieques; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; St. Maarten; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; San Juan
Mayans, Azores & Me Time	Colón to Lisbon	23	<i>Star Legend</i>: Mar 27, 2021	Colón; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Isla de Providencia; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Miami; Horta; Lisbon

CENTRAL AMERICA				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Captivating Central America	Miami to San José	21	<i>Star Legend</i>: Jan 2, 2021	Miami; Key West; Cozumel; Belize City; Roatan; Isla de Providencia; Puerto Limon; Bocas del Toro; Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Bahia Drake (Corcovado National Park); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera (San José)
Caribbean Cultures: Latin America & the Greater Antilles	Colón to St. Maarten	19	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Feb 10, 2020	Colón; Bocas del Toro; Isla San Andrés; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Maarten
In Search of Spanish Galleons & Costa Rican Cloud Forests	San Juan to San José	17	<i>Star Pride</i> : Nov 20, 2019	San Juan; Isla Catalina; Santo Domingo; Santa Marta; Cartagena; Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Bahia Drake (Corcovado National Park); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Bahia Herradura; Puerto Caldera (San José)
Natural History Meets Ancient Mystery: Latin America & Beyond	Aruba to Cozumel	17	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Feb 1, 2020	Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Colón; Isla San Andrés; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel
Discovering Unseen Central America via the Panama Canal	Miami to San José	17	<i>Star Breeze</i>: Mar 20, 2020	Miami; Key West; Cozumel; Belize City; Trujillo; Isla San Andrés; Puerto Limon; Bocas del Toro; Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera (San José)
Close Up of Central America	San José to Miami	17	<i>Star Legend</i>: Mar 20, 2021	Puerto Caldera (San José); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Isla Parida; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Transit Panama Canal; Colón; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Isla de Providencia; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Miami
The Ruins, Relics & Rainforests of Central America	Puerto Vallarta to Colón	15	<i>Star Legend</i> : Oct 11, 2019	Puerto Vallarta; Manzanillo; Huatulco; Puerto Chiapas; Playas del Coco; Bahia Herradura; Puerto Caldera (San José); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Isla Parida; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Transit Panama Canal; Colón
Coffee, Canal & Callaloo: Central America, Colombia & the Caribbean	San José to San Juan	14	<i>Star Legend</i> : Oct 19, 2019 <i>Star Pride</i> : Jan 18*, 2020 *Jan 18, 2020 departure does not visit San Blas.	Puerto Caldera (San José); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Isla Parida; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Transit Panama Canal; Colón; San Blas; Cartagena; Santa Marta; Santo Domingo; Isla Catalina; San Juan
South America & Windward Islands in a Thousand Shades of Blue	Colón to San Juan	14	<i>Star Pride</i> : Jan 25, 2020	Colón; Cartagena; Santa Marta; Santo Domingo; Isla Catalina; San Juan; St. Maarten; Guadeloupe; Bequia; Grenada; St. Lucia

LET YOUR SOUL DANCE



SHH. THERE ARE STILL SECRET PLACES here that the big ships pass by. Places where there's only one beach bar in sight, closed if the proprietor decides to go spear fishing. Your Windstar ship has an uncanny ability to find places like this. Places where your day's activities are timed by the rumble of your stomach, the drowsiness following a good swim, an iridescent sunset that heralds "sailor's delight" on the morrow. But then, one glance at your itinerary already told you that.

CARIBBEAN

NEW!	THE ALLURE OF THE ANTILLES	102
	ANTILLES ISLAND HOPPING	102
	CLASSIC CARIBBEAN	103
NEW!	DUTCH TREATS & STEEL DRUM BEATS	103
	JEWELS OF THE WINDWARD ISLANDS	104
NEW!	LUSH & LOVELY ISLANDS OF THE LESSER ANTILLES	104
	SAN JUAN & THE VIRGIN ISLANDS	105
NEW!	STARS OF THE GREATER ANTILLES	105
NEW!	UNCOVERING THE WINDWARD WONDERS OF THE CARIBBEAN	106
	WINDWARD ISLANDS SURF & SUNSETS	106
NEW!	WINDWARD WAYS & TOBAGO CAYS	107
	WINTER ANTILLES ESCAPE	107
	YACHTSMAN'S CARIBBEAN	108
	CARIBBEAN DIVE AND SNORKELING PROGRAM	108
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	109



St. Lucia

THE AUTHENTIC CARIBBEAN

“My favorite port is the idyllic town of Les Saintes, located in the island group that makes up Guadeloupe in the French West Indies. It’s where the best of the Côte d’Azur meets the relaxed atmosphere of the Caribbean. Start your day with an espresso and a Tourment d’Amour, the signature local pastry, and contemplate how your day will unfold in this Caribbean gem.”

~ Steve Millar, Destination Manager, *Star Pride*

IF YOU COULD DESIGN THE PERFECT ISLAND ITINERARY it would look a lot like these. Ports of call would include tiny towns and hidden harbors known only to private yachts and small ships like ours. Schedules would allow for dropping the Watersports Platform in turquoise bays and raising sails on the way to your next island rendezvous. And the laid-back island vibe would continue on board with a mouthwatering Signature Onboard Barbecue by the pool. Best of all, on every cruise there would be one day that was even more special than the rest, when you land on a secluded beach for Windstar’s Signature Beach Party, elaborate buffet and watersports included.

WHY WINDSTAR’S CARIBBEAN:

- Spend 56 days exploring the Caribbean with our Grand Caribbean itinerary on *Wind Surf*, the world’s largest sailing ship
- Visit ports reserved for small ships and private yachts like Mayreau, Bequia, Jost Van Dyke, and Virgin Gorda
- Kayak, paddleboard or enjoy other water toys directly off the Watersports Platform on all itineraries
- Enjoy Windstar’s Signature Beach Party and a Signature Onboard Barbecue on every itinerary
- Choose from 28 unique Caribbean itineraries ranging from Puerto Rico to Dominican Republic, Cartagena to Barbados
- Experience some of the best diving and snorkeling in the Caribbean, with your own personal snorkeling equipment for the duration of the cruise

**REGION
SNAPSHOT**

Itineraries: 28
Ports visited: 37
Countries visited: 28

Ships in the region:
Star Legend, Star Pride, Wind Surf, Wind Star

Late nights in:
Jost Van Dyke, Montserrat, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Barthélemy, Bonaire, Grenada, and more

Overnights in:
Key West, Florida; Pigeon Island, St. Lucia; Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands; Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands



Grand Turk mangroves

FEATURED PORTS:

***NEW* Port Antonio, Jamaica**

Port Antonio came into the limelight in the 1940s when Errol Flynn moored his yacht here during a storm and fell in love. The quaint banana port became the backdrop for Flynn’s movie *Club Paradise* and a steady stream of A-listers soon followed, from Elizabeth Taylor to Marilyn Monroe and Ian Fleming. It was Flynn who “invented” the sport of river rafting on bamboo banana boats — an activity you can still participate in today. And if the

rustic Victorian and Georgian buildings, shabby-chic mansions, tin-roofed markets, and exquisite Reach Falls don’t convince you of the area’s Silver Screen cred, there’s the nearby Blue Lagoon, star of the 1980 film.

Samana, Dominican Republic

Most visitors to the Dominican Republic head to Punta Cana, but those wanting something different — something less developed and more authentic — head to the Samana Peninsula. The natural beauty is astounding. Los Haitises National Park, a UNESCO

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Soufriere: Chocolate Heritage at Fond Doux Estate

The island of St. Lucia has produced cacao since the 1700s, and as you spend time at the locally owned Fond Doux Plantation, a 250-year-old organic plantation, you’ll learn all about the process that turns these fruits into the mouthwatering concoctions the world swoons over. Follow the stages from harvesting to cocoa drying and even the

famous cocoa dancing. Sample organic fruits grown on the plantation before ending your visit with refreshments and breathtaking views of the Petit Piton and Sugar Beach.

Grand Turk: Clear Kayaking & Eco Safari

Enjoy the natural beauty of Grand Turk both above and below the surface as you paddle your glass-bottom kayak through gentle, shallow waters surrounded by mangroves. Mangroves thrive

**WINDSTAR’S
FAVORITE FIVE**

- St. Barthélemy
- Jost Van Dyke
- Bequia
- Montserrat
- St. Lucia



Cacao

Biosphere Reserve, is so lush it appeared in the movie *Jurassic Park*, and Samana Bay was named by UNESCO one of the most beautiful bays in the world. (Along with Vietnam’s Halong Bay, which it resembles.) Ride horseback to a rainforest waterfall. Watch humpback whales (in season), some 2,500 of whom come here to breed. Or just wander through town watching everyday Dominican life go on around you in a place free of highrises, traffic, and smog.

in the Turks and Caicos Islands because they can tolerate salty marine areas, and they form an important wildlife habitat as well as helping to prevent erosion. Learn about this ecosystem as you explore small coves and watch for birds including the elusive osprey. Afterwards, follow your guide on an eco-adventure walk along the coastline with time for bird-watching, to search for seashells, or just soak up the beauty of Grand Turk.



Turks & Caicos



Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands



Caribbean grilled octopus



Kralendijk, Bonaire

THE ALLURE OF THE ANTILLES

SAN JUAN TO MIAMI : 10 DAYS



Relax and recharge among bright ivory Caribbean beaches and storied azure-hued shorelines during this ten-day Caribbean cruise featuring stops in Puerto Rico, the British Virgin Islands, St. Barthélemy, St. Maarten, Dominican Republic, Turks and Caicos, and an overnight stay in Key West, Florida.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Key West with time to kayak Geiger Keys, find Hemingway’s house, and experience the lively nightlife and dazzling sunsets
- Discover the delightful beaches of Turks & Caicos, home of the third largest barrier reef in the world
- A late night in St. Barthélemy provides extra time to shop the chic boutiques
- Walk in Los Haitises National Park of Samana, a protected natural area that is home to numerous wildlife and two endemic mammals
- Delve into the history of pirates and colonists in San Juan
- Stroll the boardwalk of energetic Pusser’s Landing at Soper’s Hole, Tortola

PORTS OF CALL

San Juan; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; St. Maarten; Tortola; Samana; Turks and Caicos; Key West; Miami

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Dec 13, 2020

Star Pride: Mar 13, 2021



ANTILLES ISLAND HOPPING BARBADOS TO SAN JUAN : 7 DAYS



Trade your down-filled comforter for a bright beach towel during this weeklong cruise up the Windward and Leeward Islands. Whether you’re eager for new adventures or simply want a relaxing beach and a rum punch, this journey melts winter doldrums. Observe endangered Hawksbill sea turtles, paddle a glass-bottom kayak through the turquoise shallows, and relax at shimmering bays and beaches.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the magic of Harrison’s Cave and the UNESCO sites of Barbados
- Stand on deck for scenic cruising past the UNESCO World Heritage Site Pitons (volcanic spires) on St. Lucia
- Take a walk up Mount Pleasant and see the amazing view from Fort Hamilton on Bequia
- Make time for a visit to Brimstone Hill Fortress National Park, a UNESCO site in lovely St. Kitts
- Savor the beauty of scenic cruising around St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- Save your appetite for Windstar’s Signature Beach Party with plenty of Caribbean flavors and spirit

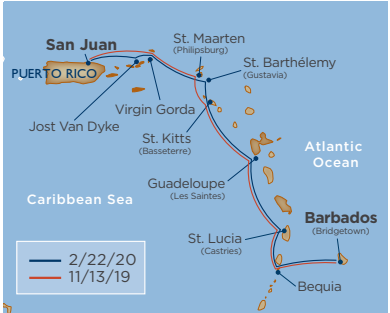
PORTS OF CALL

Barbados; Bequia; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Maarten; Virgin Gorda; San Juan

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Nov 13, 2019; Feb 22*, 2020

*Feb 22, 2020 departure visits St. Barthélemy and Jost Van Dyke instead of St. Kitts and St. Maarten.



CLASSIC CARIBBEAN ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 7 DAYS



From the stunning drama of the Pitons to the captivating charm of Guadeloupe. From hidden coves and secret beaches to exotic markets and lively cafés. Here’s the best of the Caribbean in one single voyage. Sandy beaches, turquoise waters, lush mountains, and beautiful waterfalls blend with the music, tastes, and *joie de vivre* unique to the Caribbean life.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Anchor alongside the pristine beaches of Pigeon Island’s 40-acre national park and explore at your leisure on St. Lucia
- Discover St. Lucia’s UNESCO site when you see the twin Pitons rising majestically from the turquoise sea
- Savor the distinctive French charm of enchanting Les Saintes, Guadeloupe
- Embrace the island life on St. Kitts’ one-of-a-kind Shipwreck Beach
- Let yourself go – at Windstar’s Signature Beach Party, where the Caribbean spirit is in full swing
- With a late departure from St. Barts, there’ll be time for both snorkeling and shopping

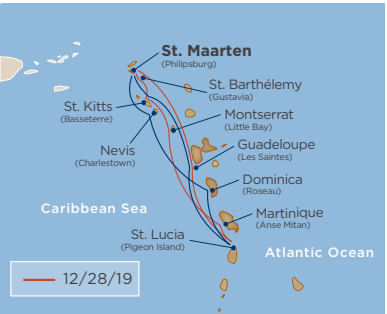
PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Dec 14, 28*, 2019; Feb 29; Mar 14, 28; Dec 5, 19, 2020; Feb 13; Apr 3, 2021

*Dec 28, 2019 departure visits Montserrat and Martinique instead of Nevis and Dominica.



DUTCH TREATS & STEEL DRUM BEATS

ST. MAARTEN TO COLÓN (or reverse) : 10 or 11 DAYS



Pastel Dutch colonial towns, long-legged pink flamingos, turquoise grottoes ... everywhere you turn the colors of the Caribbean catch your eye. Watch cliff divers leap into sapphire waters from St. Bart’s pink seashell beach, Anse de Grands Galets. Snorkel with blue tangs, iridescent parrotfish, and butterfly fish over the reefs of Bonaire. Ride a horse and carriage past bougainvillea-covered balconies in Cartagena. Each new port is a fresh canvas for your memories.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Dutch treats and Spanish treasure highlight this trip through the Southern Caribbean
- Take a relaxing soak in the natural bathing pools of The Baths of Virgin Gorda
- Tour the brightly colored town center of Willemstad, Curaçao, a UNESCO site
- Dive and snorkel at Bonaire’s National Marine Park, home to more than 340 fish species
- View the UNESCO World Heritage Site port and fortresses of Cartagena
- Find the Hato Caves on Curaçao with their fancifully named stalactites and stalagmites

PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; St. Barthélemy; Virgin Gorda; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Cartagena; Colón

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Nov 26, 2019; Mar 14*; Nov 18*, 2020

*Mar 14 reverse itinerary does not visit Bonaire.

*Nov 18, 2020 10-day departure does not visit St. Barthélemy.





Bequia, St. Vincent & the Grenadines

JEWELS OF THE WINDWARD ISLANDS

BARBADOS TO BARBADOS : 7 DAYS



This is the Caribbean of days gone by – deep blue waters, quiet coves, and tropical islands dotted with powdery beaches and lush green hillsides. Sail from the rugged natural beauty of St. Lucia to little-known isles that are off the tourist radar. From colorful Bequia and Mayreau in St. Vincent & the Grenadines to the open-air markets of exotic Grenada, you'll discover a part of the Caribbean that remains authentic and unspoiled. This is everything that makes the Caribbean synonymous with paradise.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

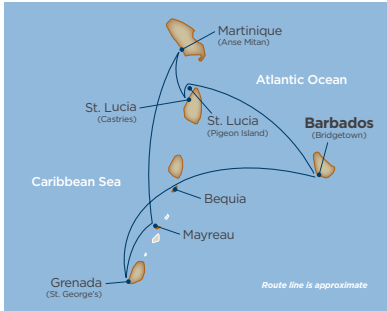
- Enjoy the beachside resorts and national park on St. Lucia
- In Martinique visit Pagerie Habitation, where Empress Josephine lived as a child
- Walk up Mount Pleasant and see the amazing view from Fort Hamilton on Bequia
- Make time for a visit to Grand Etang National Park on Grenada
- Savor the beauty of scenic cruising around St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- Indulge yourself at Windstar's Signature Beach Party with plenty of Caribbean flavors and spirit to savor and share

PORTS OF CALL

Barbados; St. Lucia; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jan 18, 2020;
Jan 9, 23; Feb 27; Mar 13, 2021



Dominican hummingbird

LUSH & LOVELY ISLANDS OF THE LESSER ANTILLES

ST. MAARTEN TO BARBADOS (or reverse) : 7 DAYS



Enjoy the perfect mix of must-see Caribbean towns and harbors off the beaten path as you cruise and sail the royal beauties of the Lesser Antilles islands. Explore colonial history in pastel waterfronts, weathered forts, and former sugar plantations. See the Caribbean at its most wild and beautiful on Dominica, St. Lucia, and St. Kitts. Join the jetsetters on St. Barts, and make a rare visit to Montserrat, the “Pompeii of the Caribbean.”

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise the Caribbean in style on our flagship sailing ship, *Wind Surf*, visiting Caribbean classics like St. Maarten and Barbados and less-visited destinations like Deshaies and Montserrat
- Stroll through uncrowded, peaceful Montserrat, the modern-day Pompeii of the Caribbean
- See the unspoiled natural landscape, black-sand beaches, and botanical gardens of Dominica
- Take a picture of the Piton's two volcanic peaks, a UNESCO site rising more than 2,400 feet on St. Lucia

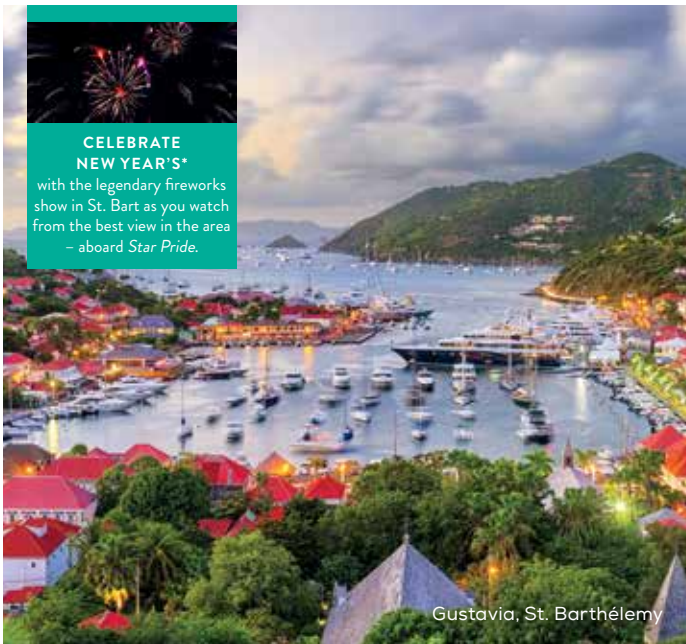
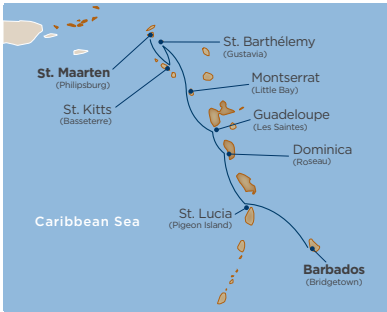
PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jan 11*, 2020;
Jan 2, 30; Feb 20;
Mar 20, 2021

* Jan 11, 2020 departure visits Deshaies, Guadeloupe instead of Les Saintes.



Gustavia, St. Barthélemy

SAN JUAN & THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN : 7 DAYS



Begin and end your journey where Old World meets New, in historic San Juan, littered with more than 400 restored Spanish colonial buildings. As you continue on this bewitching Caribbean cruise through the Virgin Islands, no two days are alike. One day, you're shopping chic French boutiques for the latest fashions from Paris. On another, snorkeling a secluded cove known only to lucky yachtsmen – like you.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Admire the incredible views from El Morro's 16th century ramparts, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, in San Juan
- Learn all about the pirates' favorite grog
- Go for a hike in Puerto Rico's El Yunque National Rainforest
- Mingle with the glitterati in St. Barts
- Discover a town swallowed by a volcano during a rare visit to Montserrat
- Let the Bubbly Pool on Jost Van Dyke wash your cares away

PORTS OF CALL

San Juan; Vieques; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; St. Maarten; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Nov 2, 16, 30;
Dec 14, 28, 2019;
Jan 11, 25, 2020

Star Pride: Feb 8, 29;
Mar 14; **Dec 12, 26*, 2020**;
Jan 9, 23; Feb 6, 20; Mar 6, 2021

*Features New Year's Eve in St. Barthélemy, and does not visit Vieques.



Blue Lagoon, Jamaica

STARS OF THE GREATER ANTILLES

COZUMEL TO ST. MAARTEN : 11 DAYS

Cruise through the Greater Antilles discovering magical places that fell off the map and tiny gems that were never on it in the first place. Skip the crowds of Montego Bay and Ocho Rios and head instead for the silver screen beauty of Port Antonio, “discovered” by Errol Flynn and then long forgotten. Enjoy the retro-Caribbean vibe of Cayman Brac and La Romana's undersea wonderland of coral reefs and marine life. Sink into the sand on perfect white beaches, dive to pirate shipwrecks, swim beneath waterfalls wrapped in jungle, and fall in love with a Caribbean you didn't know still existed.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- See Jamaica beyond the crowded cruise ports, head off the map to Cayman Brac, and spend a day snorkeling the gorgeous waters of La Romana
- Visit Santo Domingo's botanical garden, the largest in the Caribbean
- Take the path down to the white-sand beaches framed by giant boulders and bright turquoise waters of Virgin Gorda's renowned The Baths
- Peer into the world-famous bottomless Blue Lagoon of Jamaica
- Swim and handfeed stingrays at Grand Cayman's Stingray City

PORTS OF CALL

Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Maarten

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Feb 18, 2020





Montserrat

UNCOVERING THE WINDWARD WONDERS OF THE CARIBBEAN

BARBADOS TO BARBADOS : 7 DAYS



Rainforest canopies, vibrant Caribbean reefs, and delicious Creole cuisine abound on this seven-day cruise that mixes well-known landmark harbors with lesser-known small ports in the Windward Islands of the Lesser Antilles.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

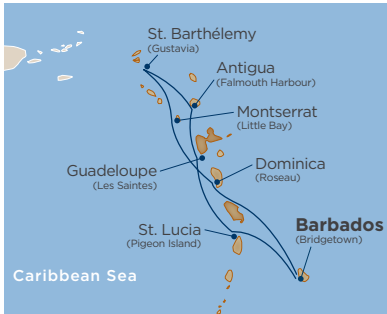
- Enjoy a late night in St. Barthélemy with its duty-free boutiques, Riviera-like beaches, and signature Ti punch
- An extra-long stay in Antigua gives plenty of time to discover as many of their 365 beaches as you can or swim with the stingrays
- Even novice snorkelers will delight in exploring the crystal-clear waters of Guadeloupe
- Take a hike in Dominica's Morne Trois Pitons National Park, a UNESCO site and see Trafalgar Waterfalls
- Visit the "Pompeii of the Caribbean" on Montserrat, half lush and green, half covered in ash
- Indulge yourself at Windstar's Signature Beach Party with plenty of Caribbean flavors and spirit to savor and share

PORTS OF CALL

Barbados; Dominica; Montserrat; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Guadeloupe; St. Lucia

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jan 16; Mar 6, 2021



Philipsburg, St. Maarten

WINDWARD ISLANDS SURF & SUNSETS

SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN : 7 DAYS



Revel in seven days of surf, sand, and sunsets during this leisurely cruise up and down the Caribbean's Windward Islands. Swim among sea turtles and glide above dazzling coral reefs. Then clip into a zipline and hang on as colorful wild birds rush by your head as you glide through the rainforest canopy.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk up Mount Pleasant with a spectacular view of Bequia's Admiral Bay
- Find aromatic spices, especially nutmeg and cinnamon in Grenada's local markets
- See San Juan's UNESCO site El Morro Fortress
- Enjoy some of the best snorkeling around in the deep blue waters of Guadeloupe
- The UNESCO site Piton's two volcanic peaks, rising more than 2,400 feet, welcome you to St. Lucia
- Shop the 100% duty free island of two nations, St. Maarten and St. Martin

PORTS OF CALL

San Juan; St. Maarten; Guadeloupe; Bequia; Grenada; St. Lucia

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Nov 9, 23;
Dec 7, 21, 2019;
Jan 4, 18, 2020

Star Pride: Feb 1; Mar 7, 21;

Dec 19, 2020;
Jan 2, 16, 30; Feb 13, 27, 2021



NEW

Sea Turtle

WINDWARD WAYS & TOBAGO CAYS

BARBADOS TO ARUBA : 7 DAYS



Those who love watersports, snorkeling, and diving will find their Valhalla on this cruise through the Windward and ABC islands. Swim with vibrant fish and friendly sea turtles as you visit two ports in Tobago Cays Marine Park, one in Bonaire National Marine Park, and one in the proposed Speyside Marine Protected Area. Paddleboard right from the Watersports Platform as we visit smaller ports and less visited bays. And when you've had your fill of ocean action (if you ever do), head to shore and explore colorful Dutch colonial harbors, sugar white beaches, and mouthwatering island cuisines.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

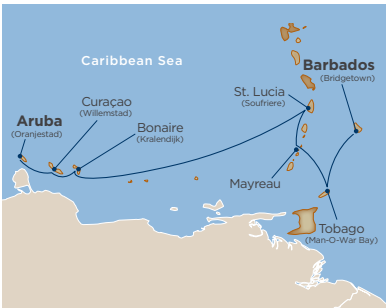
- Four magical colonial towns (including two that are UNESCO-listed) contrast with tiny out-of-the-way ports and bays
- Snorkel the impressive coral reefs of Tobago Cay at the confluence of the Atlantic and Caribbean Sea
- Have your binoculars ready for birdwatching on Bonaire, home of flamingos, Amazon parrots, native parakeets, and pink sea salt
- Visit Mayreau, the smallest island of the Grenadines, and enjoy the exclusive Signature Beach Party
- Known for its brightly colored architecture, Willemstad, Curaçao, is a UNESCO site

PORTS OF CALL

Barbados; Tobago; Mayreau; St. Lucia; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Jan 25, 2020



El Yunque National Rainforest, Puerto Rico

WINTER ANTILLES ESCAPE

SAN JUAN TO BARBADOS : 7 DAYS



Uncurl your frozen toes as you escape the winter doldrums during this week-long cruise featuring sundrenched beaches and steamy tropical rainforests along the Lesser Antilles Islands in the Caribbean. Blend world-famous Caribbean ports with off the beaten path ones in Montserrat and Pigeon Island, St. Lucia.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Step back in time visiting El Morro's 16th century ramparts, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, in San Juan
- Shop to your heart's delight in duty-free St. Maarten
- Go for a hike in Puerto Rico's El Yunque National Rainforest
- Find the magic of Harrison's Cave and downtown Bridgetown, Barbados, a UNESCO site
- Discover a town engulfed by a volcano during a rare visit to Montserrat
- Snorkel or dive at one of Grenada's 40 beaches

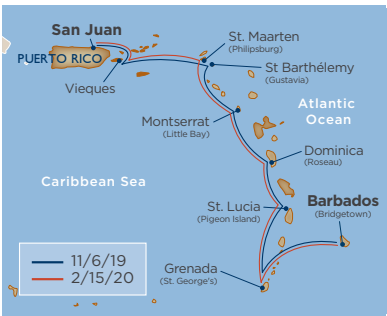
PORTS OF CALL

San Juan; Vieques; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Dominica; St. Lucia; Grenada; Barbados

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Nov 6, 2019;
Feb 15*, 2020

* Feb 15, 2020 departure visits St. Maarten instead of St. Barthélemy.





Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands

YACHTSMAN'S CARIBBEAN

ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 6 OR 7 DAYS



Let us take you into hidden coves and tiny harbors no one else can reach as you fully experience the Caribbean's yachting scene. Explore the quaint island charm of Soper's Hole and the inviting beaches of Jost Van Dyke. Sail to Virgin Gorda, with its assembly of house-sized rocks called The Baths. Savor the high life on St. Barts.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Relish extra beach time in both Jost Van Dyke and Virgin Gorda
- Discover local treasures and island charm at Tortola's Soper's Hole Wharf
- Beachcomb or mingle with the glitterati at St. Barts
- Soak in the natural bathing pools of The Baths at Virgin Gorda
- Indulge yourself at Windstar's Signature Beach Party with plenty of Caribbean flavors and spirit to savor and share
- Shop and dine in duty-free St. Maarten
- Sail, swim, and kayak off the Watersports Platform

PORTS OF CALL

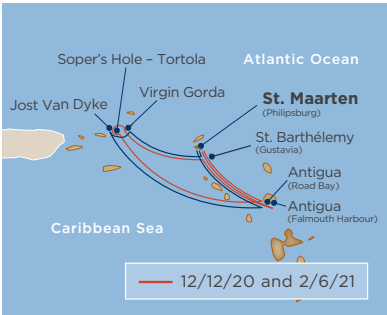
St. Maarten; Antigua; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Dec 21, 2019; Jan 4; Mar 7, 21; Nov 29*; Dec 12†, 26, 2020; Feb 6†; Mar 27, 2021

*6-day itinerary.

†Dec 12, 2020 and Feb 6, 2021 departures also visit Road Bay, Anguilla.



WINDSTAR'S

DIVE AND SNORKELING PROGRAM

Windstar has created a comprehensive program that will show you the best of the Caribbean's underwater world, and snorkel equipment is available on board for your use.

THREE WAYS TO EXPERIENCE THE MAGIC

BEGINNING SCUBA EXPERIENCES ARE AVAILABLE IN:

- St. George's, Grenada

ONE- OR TWO-TANK DIVES* ARE AVAILABLE IN:

- St. George's, Grenada
- Pigeon Island, St. Lucia
- Roseau, Dominica
- Basseterre, St. Kitts
- Bequia, St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- Kralendijk, Bonaire
- Virgin Gorda, BVI

* Note: Proof of Certification and Log Book required for Certified Dives.

GUIDED SNORKELING OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE IN:

- Bequia, St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- St. George's, Grenada
- Basseterre, St. Kitts
- Gustavia, St. Barthélemy
- Roseau, Dominica
- Falmouth Harbour, Antigua
- Jost Van Dyke, BVI
- Virgin Gorda, BVI
- Pigeon Island, St. Lucia
- Kralendijk, Bonaire
- Soper's Hole, Tortola

CARIBBEAN

STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE



STAR COLLECTOR:

GRAND CARIBBEAN ADVENTURE

Explore the depth and breadth of the Caribbean on this 56-day odyssey aboard our flagship *Wind Surf*, from tiny yachtsmen's favorites to glitzy celebrity getaways, historic colonial towns to the incredible Panama Canal. Go cave tubing in Belize and diving in Bonaire. Snorkel with friendly sea turtles and rays in waters as clear as glass. Climb the battlements of colonial forts and the arrowhead peak of Gros Piton in St. Lucia. It's the ultimate cruise, circling the Caribbean discovering the brilliant colors, textures, and fascinating history found here.



Wind Surf, British Virgin Islands

NEW!

ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 56 DAYS

Ports of call St. Maarten; Antigua; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados; Martinique; Bequia; Mayreau; Grenada; Tobago; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limón; Colón; Isla San Andrés; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana

Wind Surf: Jan 4, 2020



Grenada

NEW!

FREE Laundry

STAR COLLECTOR:

LOVELY LEEWARDS

Swim among rarely seen undersea wildlife or explore the intricate cultures and intertwined European histories of the Leeward Islands. This cruise offers the best combinations of charm, island heritage, and natural beauty.

SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN : 14 DAYS

Ports of call San Juan; Vieques; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; St. Maarten; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; Guadeloupe; Bequia; Grenada; St. Lucia

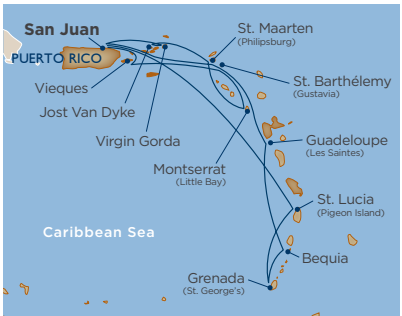
Star Pride: Feb 1, 29; Mar 7, 14;

Dec 12, 19, 26*, 2020;

Jan 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Feb 6, 13, 20, 27, 2021

Star Legend: Nov 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Dec 7, 14, 21, 28, 2019; Jan 4, 11, 18, 2020

*Features New Year's Eve in St. Barthélemy, and does not visit Vieques.



CARIBBEAN
STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES
:: BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

CARIBBEAN				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Atlantic Horizons & Caribbean Beach Crossing	Lisbon to Colón, or reverse	25 or 26*	Wind Star: Nov 12, 2019; Mar 14*; Nov 4†, 2020 *Mar 14 26-day departure does not visit Bonaire. †Nov 4 25-day departure does not visit St. Barthélemy.	Lisbon; St. Maarten; St. Barthélemy; Virgin Gorda; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Cartagena; Colón
Caribbean Sun & Portuguese Port: Transatlantic Crossing	San Juan to Lisbon	20	Star Pride: Mar 21, 2020	San Juan; St. Maarten; Guadeloupe; Bequia; Grenada; St. Lucia; Horta; Lisbon
Caribbean Essence Crossing	Lisbon to St. Maarten	21	Wind Surf: Nov 30, 2019	Lisbon; Antigua; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; St. Maarten
Caribbean Islands from Portuguese Castles: A Crossing	Lisbon to San Juan	21	Star Pride: Nov 28, 2020	Lisbon; San Juan; Vieques; St. Maarten; Montserrat; St. Barthélemy; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; San Juan
Deep Dive into the Blue: Underwater Worlds of the Caribbean	Cozumel to St. Maarten	18	Wind Surf: Feb 18, 2020	Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; St. Maarten
Rum, Reefs & Rainforests: Central America & the Caribbean	St. Maarten to San José, or reverse	17 or 18	Wind Star: Nov 26, 2019; Mar 7*; Nov 18†, 2020 *Mar 7 departure does not visit Bonaire. †Nov 18 17-day departure does not visit St. Barthélemy.	St. Maarten; St. Barthélemy; Virgin Gorda; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Cartagena; Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parída; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera (San José)

CARIBBEAN				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
East Coast Character & Caribbean Charm	New York City to Barbados	18	Star Pride: Oct 26, 2019	New York City; Philadelphia; Charleston; Bimini; Samana; San Juan; Vieques; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Dominica; St. Lucia; Grenada; Barbados
Windward Islands & Spanish New World	Barbados to Colón	16	Wind Surf: Jan 25, 2020	Barbados; Tobago; Mayreau; St. Lucia; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Colón
Adventures of the Antilles, Colombia & Panama	Barbados to Colón	14	Star Pride: Nov 13, 2019	Barbados; Bequia; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Maarten; Virgin Gorda; San Juan; Isla Catalina; Santo Domingo; Santa Marta; Cartagena; Colón
Caribbean Explorations	St. Maarten to St. Maarten	14	Wind Surf: Dec 14, 21, 28*, 2019; Feb 29; Mar 7, 14, 21; Nov 29; Dec 5, 12, 19, 2020; Feb 6; Mar 27, 2021 *Dec 28 departure visits Montserrat and Martinique instead of Nevis and Dominica.	St. Maarten; Antigua; Soper's Hole/Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts
Captivating Caribbean	Barbados to Aruba	14	Wind Surf: Jan 18, 2020	Barbados; Martinique; St. Lucia; Bequia; Mayreau; Grenada; Tobago; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba
Comprehensive Lesser Antilles	San Juan to San Juan	14	Star Pride: Nov 6, 2019; Feb 15*, 2020 *Feb 15 departure visits Jost Van Dyke instead of St. Kitts.	San Juan; Vieques; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Dominica; St. Lucia; Grenada; Barbados; Bequia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Maarten; Virgin Gorda

ENCHANTMENT IS THIS CLOSE



A DIFFERENT SET OF RULES APPLIES in the Mediterranean. Time is measured in centuries, not minutes. Cities are shaped by sun and volcanoes. And the border between myth and reality fades like footprints on a Riviera beach. Surrounded by wonders like the Great Pyramids and Parthenon, Jerusalem and the Sistine Chapel, the Blue Mosque and the azure landscapes of Croatia, it's easy to believe there is something magical at work here. Something that kisses grapes and transforms them into divine wine, turns marble ruins to gold in the last light of day, and gifts you with a beautiful white ship to see it all.

MEDITERRANEAN

NEW!	PRIVATE VATICAN & CROATIAN COASTLINES CRUISE TOUR	116
NEW!	PRIVATE VATICAN & ITALIAN RIVIERA CRUISE TOUR	118
NEW!	UNDER THE TUSCAN SUN & DOWN THE DALMATIAN COAST CRUISE TOUR	120
	ANCIENT WONDERS OF GREECE & EPHEBUS	122
NEW!	ANCIENT EPICENTERS IN AUTUMN VIA THE CORINTH CANAL	123
NEW!	ARTISTS & IDOLS OF IBERIA	123
NEW!	AUTUMN REVELRIES ON THE FRENCH RIVIERA	124
	CORINTH CANAL & WESTERN EPICENTERS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD	124
	CLASSIC ITALY & DALMATIAN COAST	125
	ENCHANTING GREECE & THE AMALFI COAST	126
NEW!	GREECE, ISRAEL & EGYPT: FOOTSTEPS OF FAITH IN THE HOLY LANDS	126
NEW!	GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL & TURKEY: THE MARVELS OF ANCIENT RIVALS	127
	MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND HOPPING ADVENTURES	128
	MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND MOSAIC	128
NEW!	JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION: QUINTESSENTIAL CROATIA	129
NEW!	RIVIERA ROMANCE	129
NEW!	ROME & GRAND PRIX OF MONACO	130
NEW!	SECRETS OF CROATIA & GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL	131
	SICILIAN SPLENDORS	131
	SPANISH SERENADE	132
	SPANISH SYMPHONY	132
	TREASURES OF THE GREEK ISLES	133
	TREASURES OF SOUTHERN SPAIN & MOROCCO	134
	YACHTSMAN'S HARBORS OF THE RIVIERAS	134
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	135

CURATED JOURNEYS

“The jaw-dropping coastline, picture-perfect water, and delightful Old Towns of the French Riviera ... Monaco’s glitzy backdrop for Formula One fans ... Granada’s Moorish Alhambra, described by poets as a pearl set in emeralds ... Italy’s cinematic piazzas and serenity ... the Mediterranean is La Dolce Vita.”

~ Gonzalo Mones, Destination Manager, Wind Surf



IN ALMOST EVERY MEDITERRANEAN PORT you’ll find incredible history, to-die-for cuisine, exceptional art and architecture, and rich cultural traditions. The trick is getting the most out of your visit, and designing itineraries specifically to accomplish this is an area where Windstar excels. Our port-intensive itineraries are designed to show you both the big cities and more overlooked places – from authentic working-class towns where tourism is an afterthought to small ports favored by yachtsmen. And when we do visit major cities, our small ships dock closer to historic town centers. Late night and evening stays expand your time for exploration, and carefully crafted small-group excursions get right to the heart of local culture with insightful market tours, tastings, village and home visits, and more.

WHY WINDSTAR’S MEDITERRANEAN:

- Visit must-see ports and smaller yachting towns like Portofino and Sanary-sur-Mer
 - Stay in key ports late into the evening or even overnight
 - Dock closer to historic urban areas in Dubrovnik, Venice, Marseille, Barcelona, Málaga, Bordeaux, and Seville
- Take advantage of exclusive experiences like attending the Formula One Monaco Grand Prix in Monte Carlo or transiting the narrow Corinth Canal, too small for larger ships
 - Enjoy an exclusive and complimentary onshore Destination Discovery Event on cruises to Kusadasi — dinner in the moonlight and a concert at Celsus Library in Ephesus
 - Accompany chefs to local markets, bring fresh ingredients back to the kitchen, and help prepare (and then eat!) delicious regional farm-to-table cuisine
 - Come along on our new itinerary to the Holy Land and Jerusalem — home to important holy sites for three of the world’s religions

**REGION
SNAPSHOT**

- Itineraries:** 50
- Ports visited:** 75
- Countries visited:** 16
- Ships in the region:** *Star Breeze, Star Pride, Star Legend, Wind Surf, Wind Star*
- Overnights in:** Istanbul, Turkey; Agios Nikolaus, Greece; Seville, Spain; Venice, Italy; Monte Carlo, Monaco, and more
- Late nights in:** Sorrento, Italy; Valetta, Malta; Málaga, Spain; Monte Carlo, Monaco; Rhodes, Greece, and more



Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem



Kusadasi, Turkey

FEATURED PORTS:

***NEW* Ashdod, Israel (Jerusalem)**
Jerusalem’s Walls and Old City are both UNESCO-listed and are brimming with historical sites with familiar names like the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Temple Mount, Dome of the Rock, Church of the Nativity, and Gethsemane. Go a bit further and you’ll find UNESCO sites from the ancient Masada Fortress to a

much more recent addition — Tel Aviv’s Bauhaus-style White City, built from 1930 to 1950. Beyond that lies the Dead Sea and Bedouin nomads with their camels, living in the Judean desert much as their ancestors have for centuries.

***NEW* Myrina, Lemnos, Greece**
Named after a queen of the Amazons, Myrina lies between two beautiful bays fringed by uncrowded golden beaches.

A small town of fewer than 6,000, it’s a long ways from Athens, and the visitors who find it are mostly local Greeks. You’ll find fishermen in the harbor mending their nets, sea captains’ mansions with wooden balconies, neoclassical buildings, and a Byzantine castle close by, while hidden discoveries like a 13th-century roofless chapel tucked away in a cave await the more adventurous.

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Piran: Lake Bled, Island and Lunch
Lake Bled has attracted visitors for centuries with its immense natural beauty, hot springs, and serene climate. Cruise the lake and land on the famous island which once hosted a temple to Ziva, Slavic goddess of love, and now is home to a Gothic church dedicated to the Virgin Mary. A steep climb of 99 steps leads to the chapel, but those who persevere are

rewarded with a beautifully decorated interior and the “wishing bell” — ring it three times and it’s said your wish will come true.

Santorini: Sailing the Caldera with Lunch
Within Santorini’s flooded caldera lie four magical islands, and you’ll get a closer look as your catamaran sailing vessel passes by. The uninhabited islands of Nea

Kameni and Palea Kameni lie at the center of the caldera, while Thirassia has just a few hundred residents. Its homes and blue-roofed churches are much like those of the main island, perhaps what Santorini was like many years ago. Enjoy the views across the water as your ship drops anchor. If you like, enjoy a swim in the green sulphur waters before your delicious Greek lunch.

**WINDSTAR’S
FAVORITE FIVE**

- Sanary-sur-Mer, France
- Mahon, Menorca, Spain
- Portoferraio, Italy
- Monemvasia, Greece
- Tangier, Morocco





PRIVATE VATICAN & CROATIAN COASTLINES CRUISE TOUR

VENICE TO ROME : 10 DAYS



Combine a three-day tour among Rome’s silent columns, a private Vatican tour, Colosseum arena entrance, sleek scooters, and iconic fashions with a cruise along picturesque Mediterranean coastlines and scenic Adriatic ports. This ten-day odyssey samples rustic rural culinary delights, reveals ancient Roman secrets, and visits unspoiled historic villages and natural splendors throughout Montenegro and Croatia.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Extend your time in Rome to make sure you see the sites from the unique perspectives offered by this cruise tour
- Tour without crowds on an exclusive visit to the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an entirely new perspective on the Colosseum with an exclusive view from the arena floor
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica
- Discover the magic of Rovinj and its Old Town
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls of Dubrovnik, UNESCO sites
- Stroll the pedestrian-only streets of Kotor’s Old Town, a UNESCO site



ITINERARY

- Day 1 Venice, Italy
- Day 2 Rovinj, Croatia
- Day 3 Split, Croatia
- Day 4 Dubrovnik, Croatia
- Day 5 Kotor, Montenegro
- Day 6 At Sea
- Day 7 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy
- Day 8 Sorrento, Italy
- Days 9–11 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Oct 14, 2019

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- Tour without crowds on a private visit to the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel when it’s closed to the public
- See an entirely new perspective on the Colosseum with an exclusive view from the arena floor where the Gladiators entered
- Get closer to local outdoor markets and learn more about traditional cuisine with a foodie walking tour
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica where you will admire mosaics and frescoes that date back to the 12th century
- Dine at a local restaurant with authentic regional cuisine after a guided walking tour of the medieval part of Rome, known as Trastevere
- 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Hotel Ambasciatori Palace in Rome
- All transfers to and from the various included sites



Day 1 • Venice, Italy

Goose bumps rise as you arrive in Venice, a marvelous chimera of land and sea. If time allows, taste a *fior di latte* gelato as gondolas pass by, feast your eyes on the gilded mosaics in St. Mark’s Basilica, or climb the Bell Tower to view a sea of terracotta rooftops before greeting your beautiful ship at the quay.

Day 2 • Rovinj, Croatia

Rovinj was an island before the channel was filled in the 18th century, so while the red terracotta roofs now spill inland, the Old Town is nicely compact — perfect for exploring on foot. Walk to the white bell tower of St. Euphemia saying a friendly *zdravo* or *ciao* to the people you meet along the way. After 500 years of Venetian rule, Croatian and Italian cultures here have blended like a fine glass of Teran wine.

Day 3 • Split, Croatia

Split welcomes you with open arms, Mediterranean style, and a bustling harbor lined with busy cafés. Beyond, looms stately Diocletian’s Palace in the center of town. Within the palace walls, a majestic cathedral soars, surrounded by polished marble streets lined with every type of tempting shop. If you’re longing for a quiet respite, head for the western end of town for an easy stroll through a verdant mountain park.

Day 4 • Dubrovnik, Croatia

The beautifully preserved, fortified town of Dubrovnik is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Within its medieval walls lies the sparkling white Old City with its peaceful Franciscan cloister, a cathedral with works by Raphael and Titian, a fascinating maritime museum, and what is believed to be Europe’s oldest apothecary.

Day 5 • Kotor, Montenegro

It’s almost too perfect to bear, the sight of your Windstar ship tracing its way across royal blue Montenegrin waters. Then the *pièce de résistance*: medieval Kotor. Follow the car-free streets past 12th century Baroque palaces and Romanesque churches, then branch off onto herringbone alleyways leading to pocket squares and quaint cafés.

Day 6 • At Sea

Day 7 • Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy

Known for its beaches, amazing panoramic view of the bay and surrounding hills, and its small, but bustling fishing port, Giardini Naxos attracts many visitors. The seafront is lined with hotels, smaller pubs, restaurants, and pizzerias.

Day 8 • Sorrento, Italy

Sorrento has plenty of history and pleasant piazzas filled with buskers and cafés, but it’s hard to come here and not visit nearby Pompeii or Herculaneum, both frozen in time by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in



79 A.D. While hot ashes consumed Pompeii’s buildings, Herculaneum was covered in mud, preserving its marble floors, mosaics, and paintings for you to feast your eyes upon.

Day 9 • Disembark and Head into Rome

Disembark the ship and board a motor coach for the Eternal City. Your guide will take you on a local fruit and vegetables market tour, explaining the Roman lifestyle and cooking. Discover the picturesque and hidden corners of Rome while sampling some local delicacies such as pecorino cheese, pizza, or gelato! The Roman street food experience is a foodie’s dream. Then drive to your hotel and get settled before your historical walking tour in Trastevere. The area is rich in romance and history and has preserved a local character with its narrow streets and irregular alleys. Walk along the Tiber River, see the Ponte Sisto, an original stone bridge, past pastel-colored houses and medieval walkways full of traditional smells of the local cuisine. Dine at Enoteca Ferrara Restaurant for a typical Roman meal.

(Includes overnight at the Hotel Ambasciatori and dinner.)

Day 10 • In the Heart of the Eternal City

Breakfast is included and will be served in La Terrazza Restaurant at the hotel. This is your morning to enjoy a tour off the beaten path. Meet your guide at the hotel and set off to the Colosseum where you will visit the archaeological section and learn about the expansion and organization of Rome at the time of the Emperors. You will have the rare opportunity to enter the Colosseum at the arena entrance. Approach the Forum and see a valley full of temples and ancient buildings reminiscent of the ancient city that lives below the modern one. Follow your guide underground to San Clemente Basilica and see the amazing excavations of this former temple turned into a Catholic church. Enjoy some free time for a cappuccino or snack before returning to your hotel. Meet your guide at the hotel for your afternoon tour of Vatican City. This unique tour will feature the Vatican Museums with an exclusive entrance into some “behind the scenes” sectors of the Museums, including the Bramante Staircase, the Cabinet of the Masks, and the Niccoline Chapel, where you will see the great collection of masterpieces. This special tour will conclude with an after-hours exclusive visit to the Sistine Chapel, where your intimate group will have the opportunity to linger in admiration and contemplation of this beautiful work of art.

(Includes overnight at the Hotel Ambasciatori and breakfast.)

Day 11 • Check out and Transfer

Breakfast is included and will be served in La Terrazza Restaurant. Check out and transfer to the airport according to your flight schedule.

(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)



NEW

CRUISE
TOUR

PRIVATE VATICAN & ITALIAN RIVIERA CRUISE TOUR

BARCELONA TO ROME : 9 DAYS



Much like a delicious pasta plate paired with an exquisite Tuscan red wine, this nine-day travel adventure serves up an unforgettable French and Italian Riviera cruise paired with an unforgettable multi-day inland tour of Rome and Vatican City with a private tour of the Sistine Chapel, and unique Colosseum arena entrance without the crowds.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Extend your time in Rome to make sure you see the sites from the unique perspectives offered by this cruise tour
- Tour without crowds on an exclusive visit to the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an entirely new perspective on the Colosseum with an exclusive view from the arena floor
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica
- Experience the Biosphere Reserve of Tuscan Park, Portoferraio's natural wonderland
- Stop in Monte Carlo's Grand Casino and the Royal Palace
- Don't miss Barcelona's La Sagrada Familia Cathedral, Gaudi's impressive eight-spired architecture and a UNESCO site



ITINERARY

- Day 1 Barcelona, Spain
- Day 2 Port-Vendres, France
- Day 3 Sanary-sur-Mer, France
- Day 4 Monte Carlo, Monaco
- Day 5 Cannes, France
- Day 6 Portofino, Italy
- Day 7 Portoferraio, Elba, Italy
- Day 8 Civitavecchia/Rome
- Days 9/10 Rome

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Sep 19, 2019

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Tour without crowds on a private visit to the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel when it's closed to the public
- See an entirely new perspective on the Colosseum with an exclusive view from the arena floor where the Gladiators entered
- Get closer to local outdoor markets and learn more about traditional cuisine with a foodie walking tour
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica where you will admire mosaics and frescoes that date back to the 12th century
- Dine at a local restaurant with authentic regional cuisine after a guided walking tour of the medieval part of Rome, known as Trastevere
- 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Hotel Ambasciatori Palace in Rome
- All transfers to and from the various included sites



Day 1 • Barcelona, Spain

Exuberant Barcelona celebrates the surreal work of Antoni Gaudí, the artistry of Picasso, and the pure joy and color of Catalan life. Don't miss the city's amazingly well-preserved Gothic center.

Day 2 • Port-Vendres, France

Set on the brilliant blue of the Mediterranean and flanked on three sides by the Pyrenees foothills, this beautiful harbor is home to the prestigious vineyards of Banyuls.

Day 3 • Sanary-sur-Mer, France

France's sunniest city, located on the French Riviera, was originally a small fishing village and still is adorned by a large collection of traditional wooden fishing boats. This is the home of a group of local artisan fisherman who sell their catch daily on the pier and where Jacques Cousteau had a residence, the Villa Baobab.

Day 4 • Monte Carlo, Monaco

Glide into a port boasting one of Europe's most impressive collections of private yachts. Your optional tour follows the route of the renowned Grand Prix to Monaco's most famous and prestigious landmark, the Grand Casino. Another must see option is the lovely village of Eze, called "Eagle's Nest" because of its cliff-top perch.

Day 5 • Cannes, France

Wander among the rich and famous in the chic epicenter of the French Riviera — a world of exclusive boutiques, palm-fringed boulevards, and sun-drenched beaches.

Day 6 • Portofino, Italy

With its terracotta buildings, designer shops, and chic cafés, Portofino represents the height of Italian style and sophistication. Sip a cappuccino along the fabled marina or enjoy a day of shopping in the town's tempting boutiques.

Day 7 • Portoferraio, Italy

Cruising past the pink granite hillsides and pristine beaches of Elba, it's easy to see why Napoleon chose this charmed island for his exile. The unspoiled countryside is dotted with tiny fishing villages, stylish summer resorts, and picturesque vineyards.



Day 8 • Disembark and Head into Rome

Disembark the ship and board a motor coach for the Eternal City. Your guide will take you on a local fruit and vegetables market tour, explaining the Roman lifestyle and cooking. Discover the picturesque and hidden corners of Rome while sampling some local delicacies such as pecorino cheese, pizza, or gelato! The Roman street food experience is a foodie's dream. Then drive to your hotel and get settled before your historical walking tour in Trastevere. The area is rich in romance and history and has preserved a local character with its narrow streets and irregular alleys. Walk along the Tiber River, see the Ponte Sisto, an original stone bridge, past pastel-colored houses and medieval walkways full of traditional smells of the local cuisine. Dine at Enoteca Ferrara Restaurant for a typical Roman meal.

(Includes overnight at the Hotel Ambasciatori and dinner.)

Day 9 • In the Heart of the Eternal City

Breakfast is included and will be served in La Terrazza Restaurant at the hotel. This is your morning to enjoy a tour off the beaten path. Meet your guide at the hotel and set off to the Colosseum where you will visit the archaeological section and learn about the expansion and organization of Rome at the time of the Emperors. You will have the rare opportunity to enter the Colosseum at the arena entrance. Approach the Forum and see a valley full of temples and ancient buildings reminiscent of the ancient city that lives below the modern one. Follow your guide underground to San Clemente Basilica and see the amazing excavations of this former temple turned into a Catholic church. Enjoy some free time for a cappuccino or snack before returning to your hotel. Meet your guide at the hotel for your afternoon tour of Vatican City. This unique tour will feature the Vatican Museums with an exclusive entrance into some "behind the scenes" sectors of the Museums, including the Bramante Staircase, the Cabinet of the Masks, and the Niccoline Chapel, where you will see the great collection of masterpieces. This special tour will conclude with an after-hours exclusive visit to the Sistine Chapel, where your intimate group will have the opportunity to linger in admiration and contemplation of this beautiful work of art.

(Includes overnight at Hotel Ambasciatori and breakfast.)

Day 10 • Check out and Transfer

Breakfast is included and will be served in La Terrazza Restaurant. Check out and transfer to the airport according to your flight schedule.

(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)

Castello del Nero, Italy

UNDER THE TUSCAN SUN & DOWN THE DALMATIAN COAST CRUISE TOUR

VENICE TO ROME : 11 DAYS



Relax among the manicured gardens of Castello del Nero and dine among glowing Chianti countryside sunsets. Stand in the shadows of Michelangelo's masterwork, David, prior to a guided tour of Florence's fabled Galleria dell'Accademia. Discover the best Tuscany has to offer, from luxurious accommodations to three carefully selected wine tastings highlighting Tuscany's variety and distinct spirit.

CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- See the beauty of the Chianti region of Tuscany from unique perspectives
- Have your camera ready for the walking tours in San Gimignano, Pienza, Florence, and Rome
- See Michelangelo's world-renowned David
- Relish the magic of wine tasting and dinner at Castello del Nero
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls of Dubrovnik, UNESCO sites
- Stroll the cobblestone streets of Taormina past Palazzo Corvaja and St. Augustine's Church with Mount Etna in the background



ITINERARY

- | | |
|-------|--|
| Day 1 | Venice, Italy |
| Day 2 | Rovinj, Croatia |
| Day 3 | Split, Croatia |
| Day 4 | Dubrovnik, Croatia |
| Day 5 | Kotor, Montenegro |
| Day 6 | At Sea |
| Day 7 | Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy |
| Day 8 | Sorrento, Italy |
| Day 9 | Civitavecchia, Italy |

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- A flavorful wine tasting and tour of Fattoria Poggio Alloro, a Chianti family farm and vineyard where families tend grapes, cultivate durum, and harvest wheat for their handmade pastas and other delicious meals
- A tour of Florence's storied dell'Accademia and Michelangelo's Renaissance sculpture, David — one of Western Civilization's most iconic art pieces
- Guided tours throughout Florence's vibrant and thriving Roman Piazzas
- Al fresco dining among rolling Chianti hills at La Torre, a prestigious Michelin-starred restaurant serving 5-course dinners created from locally sourced ingredients
- Scenic visits to the hilltop towns of Pienza and San Gimignano in Tuscany
- A tour and wine tasting at Banfi Castle, where you'll learn to discern flavorful wines created with enhanced viniculture and winemaking techniques
- A tour and tasting of super-Tuscan and single-variety wines inside the new Antinori nel Chianti Classico winemaking facility. Hear the storied history of acclaimed Tignanello Toscana super-Tuscan blends and discover the newest sustainable winemaking techniques in Italy.
- Two nights at Castello del Nero, a luxury 5-star hotel in a former baronial estate dating back to the 1100s
- An unforgettable night in the heart of Rome at the luxurious 5-star Grand Hotel de la Minerve, just steps away from the breathtaking domed Roman Pantheon
- All transfers to and from Tuscany sites

Day 10 Florence, Italy
Days 11/12 Rome, Italy

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Aug 12, 2019;
Sep 20, 2020

Star Pride: Jun 17, 2020



Day 1 • Venice, Italy

From the elegant carved gondolas and vaporetti that ply the Grand Canal to the magnificent Piazza San Marco bustling with life — Venice is unique in all the world. Follow where your feet take you, over romantic bridges, to shops selling precious glass, to small cafés for a cappuccino or Campari.

Day 2 • Rovinj, Croatia

Rovinj used to be a tiny island until the channel was filled in during the 18th century. So while the red terracotta roofs now spill inland, the Old Town is tidily self-contained. Hints of Italy are everywhere — in the signs, in the language, in the cuisine — thanks to having spent more than 500 years under Venetian rule. Romantic, quaint, and captivating, it's Istria's most beloved town.

Day 3 • Split, Croatia

Roman Emperor Diocletian fell in love with this spot just as you will, building a retirement home whose bones still support the ancient city. People still live and work within the palace walls and in the historic buildings of nearby Trogir, both UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Rub the toe of the statue of Gregory of Nin for good luck and don't be surprised if the gregarious Croatians invite you to a game of *picigin*.

Day 4 • Dubrovnik, Croatia

Look at those towering city walls, wrapped around the Old Town like a protective arm. Wander pedestrian-only streets from one 14th century marvel to another. Isn't that view from the top of the wall incredible? The blue expanse of the Croatian Riviera in one direction, terracotta-covered history in the other. End the day at the Buza Café (if you can find it) watching bold divers leap off the cliffs into the sea.

Day 5 • Kotor, Montenegro

With its twisting byways, Byzantine architecture, and pitched mountains plummeting straight into the Adriatic Sea, the walled city of Kotor astonishes at every turn. Timeworn cobbled streets lead to gorgeous gardens, Venetian-style churches, and aristocratic mansions from days gone by. Admire the medieval beauty of St. Tryphon's Cathedral or watch a magical sunset from the Fortress of St. Ivan.

Day 6 • At Sea

Day 7 • Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy

Giardini Naxos was Sicily's oldest Greek city, and in its day, it outshined nearby Taormina. Both live in the shadow of Mount Etna, a capricious neighbor who is prone to violent eruptions but also blesses the area with fertile soil. In the first century Pliny the Elder praised Taormina's wines, grown from grapes nourished by Mount Etna. Try some yourself as you peruse the irresistible beaches, medieval buildings, and an ancient Greek theater that's still used for performances.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT WINDSTARCRUISES.COM



Day 8 • Sorrento, Italy

Sorrento has plenty of history and pleasant piazzas filled with buskers and cafés, but it's hard to come here and not visit nearby Pompeii or Herculaneum, both frozen in time by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 A.D. While hot ashes consumed Pompeii's buildings, Herculaneum was covered in mud, preserving its marble floors, mosaics, and paintings for you to feast your eyes upon.

Day 9 • Disembark in Civitavecchia and Head to the Chianti Region

Disembark the ship and board your coach for your two-hour trip to Tuscany. Arrive in Pienza, a beautiful hilltop village and spend the late morning taking a walking tour of the city followed by free time for lunch. Depart Pienza and head to the Banfi Castle for winetasting and free time to visit this beautiful place overlooking the Chianti region. You then are on your way to the luxurious Castello del Nero which was a home of a historic noble family, a five-star mansion of refined elegance, for check in and some free time to enjoy the property followed by a sunset aperitif on the panoramic Ferrari Terrace and a five-course Gala Dinner at Michelin Star "La Torre" restaurant.

(Includes overnight at Castello del Nero and dinner.)

Day 10 • In the Heart of Tuscany

Relax in the beautiful Tuscan atmosphere at the hotel with a late breakfast. Then it's off to San Gimignano for a self-guided tour and free time to explore. After enjoying this hilltop village, set off for a true Chianti farmhouse, Fattoria Poggio Alloro, and meet this friendly Italian family of cooks and wine makers. Enjoy a beautiful typical lunch of the Tuscan region. After lunch depart for Florence. Take a guided tour of Florence including a visit to the Academy with its stunning David. There will be free time for exploring Florence on your own and dinner. Drive to the Castello del Nero.

(Includes overnight at Castello del Nero, breakfast, and lunch.)

Day 11 • To Rome

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel and depart to Antinori nel Chianti Classico, the remarkable temple of wine built into the hill. Enjoy a unique experience of an emotional path through the architecture and the Tuscan flavors with a taste of five of the best Antinori wines. Continue your journey to Rome. Check in to the five-star luxury Grand Hotel de la Minerve before an afternoon and evening to explore on your own.

(Includes breakfast, lunch, and overnight at Grand Hotel de la Minerve.)

Day 12 • Check out and Transfer

Breakfast is included and will be served at the hotel. Check out and transfer to the airport according to your flight schedule.

(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)



ANCIENT WONDERS OF GREECE & EPHEBUS

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10 or 11 DAYS



DESTINATION
DISCOVERY EVENT



**KUSADASI:
EVENING IN EPHEBUS**
Join us for a complimentary
moonlit dinner event and live
concert at the Celsus Library
in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.

Exclusively for Windstar

Patmos, Greece

David Schoenberg describes Windstar's exclusive evening at Ephesus with vivid imagery. "Arriving after hours, with no tourists," he recalls, "we were left to explore the ancient Marble Road. Soon a beautiful voice echoed from the amphitheater — a fellow passenger testing the amazing acoustics. It was the perfect prelude to a fabulous dinner and concert in front of the Celsus Library, a setting which cannot be duplicated."

The complimentary Destination Discovery Event is just one of the magical moments you'll experience on what David calls "the quintessential Windstar cruise," a mix of bucket-list

destinations and charming little villages where only a ship the size of *Wind Star* or *Star Pride* can navigate. The romantic walled town of Monemvasia is one of his all-time favorites, as is bougainvillea-lined Nafplio. Visits to pastel-colored Ermoupoli and Agios Nikolaos, home to the Palace of Knossos with its fabled labyrinth, are rounded out with perennial favorites Santorini, Mykonos, Patmos, and Rhodes — each offering access to UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Add a few days before or after in Athens and this itinerary, as David says, "has every element of a select sailing, and one that I could repeat over and over again."



PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Syros (Ermoupoli); Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos; Santorini; Monemvasia

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: May 5, 2020

Wind Star: Aug 2, 12*, 2020

* Aug 12, 2020 departure is 11 days and overnights in Agios Nikolaos.

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Sail around **Santorini** in a catamaran, stopping to swim in the Caldera's warm waters — "The island is so beautiful," says David, "that only from a boat can you see all of the terrain and colors, and really feel like you are in Greece."

- Take advantage of a late night in **Rhodes** to visit the 2nd-century acropolis and Palace of the Grand Masters, one of many medieval treasures in the UNESCO-designated Old City
- Enjoy another late evening in Agios Nikolaos to soak in **Crete's** natural beauty — David suggests finding an outdoor café

overlooking the harbor: "I lingered over what must have been a three-hour lunch ... I simply did not want to leave."

- Watch **Mykonos'** windmills and shop its chic boutiques during an overnight call, which also allows time to explore the UNESCO-designated ruins on nearby Delos



MEET DAVID:

DAVID SCHOENBERG
Regional Sales Manager

My background: "As the owner of a travel agency (1995–2000) and a sales manager for boutique cruise lines and tour companies, I have traveled extensively around the world — including six trips to Greece — and joined Windstar's team five years ago." **What I do:** "I spend most of my time educating travel advisor partners on the unique attributes of Windstar Cruises. Having been a fan since my first sailing 20 years ago, it's easy to share my passion!" **Regions covered:** Arizona and every U.S. state touching the Pacific Ocean. **Daily mantra:** "While most salespeople have something to sell, I only have to tell a story about what life's like aboard a Windstar cruise. Now that's the best sales job anyone could ask for!"



Mykonos, Greece



Taormina, Messina, Italy

ANCIENT EPICENTERS IN AUTUMN VIA THE CORINTH CANAL

ATHENS TO ROME : 7 DAYS

Enjoy unrushed, crowd-free moments among the artistic icons and ancient landmarks throughout Greece and Italy during this weeklong autumn voyage. It's an ideal way to explore popular classical settings like Delphi, Olympia, Taormina, and Pompeii without waits or summertime humidity.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy one of the charming villages along the Amalfi Coast — from Amalfi — Ravello or Positano
- See the ancient city of Delphi, near Itea
- Katakolon is your gateway to Olympia, the site of the first Olympics and a UNESCO site
- From Messina visit Taormina with beautiful views of Mount Etna
- Step out on deck as you transit the narrow Corinth Canal, so close you can almost touch the rock walls
- Experience all the wonderful unique flavors of the region — cannoli, calamari, ouzo, limoncello, and delicious wines

PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Katakolon; Valletta; Messina (Taormina); Amalfi; Civitavecchia (Rome)

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Nov 6, 2020



Málaga, Spain



ARTISTS & IDOLS OF IBERIA

BARCELONA TO LISBON : 10 DAYS

Experience Picasso's artistic inspirations firsthand in the Andalusian ambiance of his hometown in Málaga. Overnight within view of Seville's majestic Alcazar Palace, among the raucous clamor of late-night tapas bars serenaded by laughter, clattering dishes, flamenco guitar embellishments, and fast-strumming falsetas. This epic Iberian cruise combines the cultural intimacy of small port excursions with prodigious artistic legends and uniquely delicious local cuisines throughout Portugal, Morocco, Gibraltar, and Spain.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Pablo Picasso's hometown of Málaga and see his art at the museum
- Overnight in Seville with more time to see the UNESCO sites there including the Old Town and Alcazar Palace
- Sip the sweet flavors of handcrafted Spanish sherries in Cádiz
- The full-day stop in Casablanca allows for time in Marrakech exploring the medina, mosque, and souks
- Don't miss the Gothic Quarter, and Antonio Gaudí's Sagrada Família in Barcelona
- See the Museum of Sugar and the 16th century Town Hall in Motril, the gateway to well-known Alhambra

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Motril; Málaga; Gibraltar; Seville; Cádiz; Casablanca; Lisbon

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Nov 20, 2020





NEW

Palamos, Spain

AUTUMN REVELRIES ON THE FRENCH RIVIERA

ROME TO BARCELONA : 7 DAYS

Explore Europe's most scenic and popular southern coastlines without crowds during this seven-day cruise featuring romantic ports and the best coastal destinations in Italy, Monaco, France, and Spain. Off-season perks include late-night stays in Monte Carlo, Toulon, and Palamos, presenting you with extra time to dine, place bets, and dance at an unhurried pace.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Taste Marseille's signature bouillabaisse
- Try not to miss Toulon's Museum of Natural History with a surprising diversity of birds and animals
- While in Palamos tour the Salvador Dali Museum
- From Livorno head to Florence for the day, with its inspiring churches full of religious, historic, and artistic significance
- Enjoy a late evening in Monte Carlo's Casino Square
- See some of the most iconic cities of the Mediterranean like Rome, Florence, Nice, Barcelona, and Monte Carlo

PORTS OF CALL

Civitavecchia (Rome); Livorno (Florence); Monte Carlo; Nice; Toulon; Marseille; Palamos; Barcelona

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Nov 1, 2020

Star Legend: Nov 13, 2020



Delphi, Itea, Greece

CORINTH CANAL & WESTERN EPICENTERS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD

ROME TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS



No other cities in world history influenced Western Civilization like Athens and Rome. Discover and contrast both ancient and modern connections and retrace ancient trade routes, explore ruins like the Temple of Apollo, discover the secrets of the Oracle of Delphi, transit the steep-walled Corinth Canal, and dine on delicious, locally sourced Mediterranean specialties on an odyssey between Europe's original cultural epicenters.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Tour lovely Milos, where the Venus de Milo was hidden for centuries
- On your stop in Sicily, indulge in wine tasting and schedule a visit to Mount Etna
- Check out the botanical gardens or blue grottoes of Ponza
- Stand out on deck as you transit the four-mile Corinth Canal, so narrow only small ships can navigate it
- Sample the fresh-from-the-sea delicious cuisine of Fiskardo
- Discover the Temple of Apollo and the Oracle of Delphi found near Itea

PORTS OF CALL

Civitavecchia (Rome); Ponza; Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Valletta; Fiskardo; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Milos; Santorini; Piraeus (Athens)

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Pride: Apr 25, 2020



Kotor, Montenegro

CLASSIC ITALY & DALMATIAN COAST

ROME TO VENICE (or reverse) : 8 or 9 DAYS



Vacation with Europe's elite along the sun-drenched shores of Croatia, Montenegro, and Italy. Let your imagination soar as you travel through time to discover the magic of Venice, the grandeur of Rome, and the stunning beauty of the Dalmatian Coast. From the Grand Canal to St. Peter's Square, this is a voyage of superlatives.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the magic of Venice's St. Mark's Square, and the majestic Cathedral
- Visit the Archaeological Museum in Split, the oldest in Croatia
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls in Dubrovnik, fascinating UNESCO sites
- See the beauty of the narrow UNESCO site fjord to Kotor
- Stroll the charming ancient cobblestone streets of Taormina, past Palazzo Corvaja, St. Augustine's Church, and Torre dell'Orologio Clock Tower
- Extend your stay to make sure you get to the Vatican, St. Peter's Square, and the Roman Forum in Rome
- Don't miss out on Windstar's Signature Onboard Barbecue



ITINERARY

- Day 1 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy
- Day 2 Sorrento, Italy
- Day 3 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy
- Day 4 At Sea
- Day 5 Kotor, Montenegro
- Day 6 Dubrovnik, Croatia
- Day 7 Split, Croatia
- Day 8 Rovinj, Croatia
- Day 9 Venice, Italy

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Oct 6, 14, 2019;
May 3, 11, 2020; Sep 12, 2020;
Oct 8, 24, 2020

Star Pride: Jun 17, 25, 2020

*May 11, 2020 9-day departure also visits Monopoli.



ENCHANTING GREECE & THE AMALFI COAST

ATHENS TO ROME (or reverse 🔄) : 7 DAYS



Idyllic islands, charming cobbled villages, spectacular scenery, intriguing history. Capture the heart of the Mediterranean in a single voyage. Each small harbor is especially suited for small ship exploration. Enjoy the best of the region — from the ancient ruins of Sparta and Mystras to the pure indulgence of the Mediterranean lifestyle.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- View the extensive collection of artifacts at the new Acropolis Museum in Athens
- Let your imagination go at the romantic ancient castles of Monemvasia
- Relax with the locals on Ponza, where Romans love to vacation
- Discover how history reveals itself in Taormina's still used Greek Theater and its charming village streets
- Steeped in history, Rome must-sees include the Forum, the Colosseum, Piazza Navona, and Vatican City
- Appreciate the archaeological beauty of UNESCO sites near Sorrento — Pompeii, Herculaneum, and Torre Annunziata

PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Monemvasia; Gythion; Messina (Taormina); Sorrento; Ponza; Civitavecchia (Rome)

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Oct 19, 2019; Apr 26🌞; Oct 11, 2020



GREECE, ISRAEL & EGYPT: FOOTSTEPS OF FAITH IN THE HOLY LANDS

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS

Loiter over artifacts and revered holy sites with the opportunity to visit bucket list sacred sites like Petra, Jerusalem, and the Pyramids of Giza during this ten-day autumn cruise featuring stops in Greece, Israel, and Egypt.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Take the opportunity to go on an overland into Jerusalem from Ashdod
- From Port Said take an overland to Cairo and the Egyptian Pyramids for a full-day visit
- Haifa is the gateway to an overland overnight to Petra and the Dead Sea
- Find the historical sites of Alexandria, including the Roman Amphitheater, the Pharos Lighthouse, and the Bibliotheca Alexandrina
- Discover the Minoan Knossos Palace on Crete
- Tour the Limassol Castle, the Archaeological Museum, and the Folk Art Museum for glimpses back in history

PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Limassol; Haifa; Ashdod (Jerusalem); Port Said (Cairo); Alexandria; Heraklion

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Oct 27, 2020



GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL & TURKEY: THE MARVELS OF ANCIENT RIVALS

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10* or 11 DAYS



DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT

KUSADASI: EVENING IN EPHEBUS

Join us for a complimentary moonlit dinner event and live concert at the Celsus Library in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.

Exclusively for Windstar

On the day that *Star Pride* or *Star Legend* transits the Corinth Canal, Melissa Witsoe recommends rising early, grabbing an espresso up in the Yacht Club Café, and scoring a prime spot on the bow as you navigate the narrow limestone walls: “I felt as if I could reach out and actually touch them,” she says. Most cruise ships sail around the Peloponnese Peninsula to reach Western Greece, depriving travelers of the dramatic passage — and just one of the highlights of this history-rich voyage that, according to Melissa, “should be our best-selling cruise.” It’s a bold claim, to be sure; yet she makes a persuasive case, beginning with visits to six(!) UNESCO World Heritage Sites. (You can add a seventh with a pre-cruise hotel stay that’s walking distance of Athens’ Acropolis.)

There are the Bronze Age ruins of Akrotiri; Delphi, whose storied oracle revealed the ancients’ fates; and Olympia, where the first Olympics were held — and the torch for every modern-day Games begins. The Greek gods Apollo and Artemis were said to be born at Delos, while the Celsus Library in Ephesus serves as backdrop to a private, white-gloved dinner exclusively for Windstar guests. “Listening to the string quartet as the sun



Corinth Canal

set, its orange glow streaming through that glorious façade — the image still brings chills,” muses Melissa. An overnight in Istanbul lets you visit the Hagia Sophia and other UNESCO-designated sites, and still have time for a Whirling Dervishes performance. Add charming little ports like Chania and Lemnos, a leisurely day of cruising The Dardanelles, and, well, as Melissa puts it: “This cruise has it all!”



PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Katakolon; Chania; Santorini; Mykonos; Kusadasi; Scenic Cruising the Dardanelles; Istanbul; Myrina, Lemnos

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: May 29, 2020

Star Legend: Oct 17*, 2020

*Oct 17 10-day itinerary does not visit Mykonos, and Destination Discovery Event is held at Harbour Street at Ephesus instead of the Library.

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Slip through the **Corinth Canal**, a shortcut reserved for small ships like *Star Pride* or *Star Legend*, “with only meters to spare on each side!”
- Relish an exclusive Destination Discovery Event in ancient **Ephesus** — “A late departure

allows plenty of time to explore the fascinating ruins beforehand, like the home of Mary, mother of Jesus; and the Terrace Houses, where ongoing excavations continue to reveal riches.”

- Hunt for treasures in **Istanbul’s** bustling Grand Bazaar, where the

friendly Turkish people will likely offer a cup of tea as you browse their shops for Byzantine jewelry, silk pashminas, and Iznik pottery. With two full days, you can also visit the Blue Mosque and take a sunset cruise on the Bosphorus: “The boat drops you off at a

wonderful local seafood restaurant with amazing views.”

- Explore **Santorini** and its iconic, cliff-top town of Oia — “I love to just get lost in the narrow pathways, which inevitably lead to the most picturesque spot or quaint restaurant.”



Catania, Sicily, Italy



Bastia, France

MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND HOPPING ADVENTURES

BARCELONA TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS



Hop between lesser-known Mediterranean ports and renowned landmarks during this breathtaking ten-day cruise along the scenic coastlines of Spain, Italy, Malta, and Greece. It's a journey rich in unforgettable moments, delicious regional cuisine, expansive coastal vistas, and unique cultural experiences rarely found beyond the small ports and villages best seen by small ship.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Appreciate the beauty of the coast around Amalfi, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Discover the cultural landscape of UNESCO site Serra de Tramuntana, near Palma de Mallorca
- From Gythion take a tour to the archaeological site of Mystras, a UNESCO World Heritage Site built in 1249
- View the historic tapestries and armor in Valletta's Palace of the Grand Masters
- Visit Mount Etna on the island of Sicily
- See Barcelona's Gothic Quarter, and Antonio Gaudí's La Sagrada Família, a UNESCO site

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens)

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Oct 7, 2020



MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND MOSAIC

BARCELONA TO ROME (or reverse) : 7 DAYS



Hidden harbors. Legendary landmarks. Everything that makes the Mediterranean magical. This voyage has it all. The colorful kaleidoscopes of Rome and Barcelona invite you to celebrate their high-spirited energy, while the seductive scent of oranges and olives that perfumes the enchanting islands of Elba, Corsica, Mallorca, and Menorca entices you to explore their seductive secrets. From the wild green mountains of Mallorca to the striking white pebble beaches of Portoferraio – let us delight your senses and ignite your imagination.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Tour Barcelona's festive Las Ramblas and Gaudí's renowned La Sagrada Família, one of the city's many UNESCO World Heritage Sites
- Find the cultural landscape of UNESCO site, Serra de Tramuntana
- Peruse the bustling morning market in Bastia
- View the beautiful flowers and small churches along Portoferraio's charming 91 miles of coastline – where Napoleon was "exiled"
- Discover the hidden piazzas and ancient UNESCO sites of Rome
- Stand on deck as you cruise into Mahon, with one of the deepest natural harbors in the world

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Calvi; Bastia; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Apr 19; Oct 18



Wind Surf
October 16, 2020

Split, Croatia

JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION: QUINTESSENTIAL CROATIA

VENICE TO VENICE : 8 DAYS

Cruise through azure waters to timeless medieval towns, fairytale castles, and beautiful pebble beaches. Revel in a day of perfect bliss with the temperature just so and nothing on your agenda but a leisurely stroll along massive city walls or inviting seaside promenades. Feast your eyes on terracotta and turquoise, lose your heart to a cheerful tamburica tune, and follow Ulysses on an odyssey of discovery.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Gondolas, St. Mark's, and the Bridge of Sighs in Venice are must sees
- Learn about the living history within Split's Diocletian Palace walls
- Enter Dubrovnik's medieval city walls and thriving Old Town, thick with the atmosphere of the Middle Ages
- Have your camera ready for the breathtaking view of Kvarner Bay from medieval Moscenice, near Opatija
- From Zadar experience the multi-colored pools of Plitvice, "lit" from below by pale travertine
- Tour Kotor's medieval Old Town, a UNESCO site

PORTS OF CALL

Venice; Opatija; Zadar; Split; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Piran

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Oct 16, 2020



San Remo, Italy

RIVIERA ROMANCE

ROME TO BARCELONA : 10 DAYS



Leave the mundane behind as you cruise effortlessly from port to sparkling port along the world's most fabled coastline. These are the places dreams are made of. The ultimate glamour of Monte Carlo – the enchanting harbors of Portofino, Portovenere, and Portoferraio – and, of course, the world-class charms of Rome and Barcelona. Your voyage also takes you to places few ships follow, like lovely San Remo on the Riviera of Flowers, the miniature continent of Corsica, and the quaint Provençal fishing village of Sanary-sur-Mer.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the Belmond Hotel Splendido in Portofino, a romantic retreat on the Italian Riviera frequented by Elizabeth Taylor and Richard Burton
- Visit the charming medieval village of Bormes Les Mimosas near Le Lavandou
- Explore the charming island of Elba, where Napoleon was exiled
- Stroll past the lovely Russian Orthodox Church and the labyrinth of houses in San Remo
- Discover the hidden piazzas, UNESCO sites, and Trevi Fountain in Rome
- Find the heart of Corsica, sampling their unique cuisine, such as wild boar casserole, along the way

PORTS OF CALL

Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Bastia; Portovenere; Portofino; San Remo; Monte Carlo; Le Lavandou; Sanary-sur-Mer; Roses; Barcelona

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: May 27, 2020



NEW



GRAND PRIX PACKAGE INCLUDES

- Hosted by your guest speaker, a Formula One racing expert on this exclusive Grand Prix cruise provides behind-the-scenes insights to the event
- Grand Prix of Monaco Section K seats for Saturday's time trials, an organized visit to the pits afterwards, and Sunday's final which includes higher seats, not benches, with program, poncho, and cap
- Special Grand Prix themed cocktail reception and dinner on board *Wind Surf*
- Grand Prix themed gift package with program ticket holder, ear plugs, cap, high definition binoculars, and seat cushion

Monte Carlo, Monaco

ROME & GRAND PRIX OF MONACO 2020

ROME TO ROME : 7 DAYS



Surrounded by glitterati on the glistening *Wind Surf* you fit right in; your insider's experience at Monaco's legendary Grand Prix, the jewel in the crown of this exceptional cruise. Visit some of the unique small ports — Santa Margherita, Bastia, and Saint Raphael, and iconic cities like Rome and Monte Carlo — strolling famous promenades, shopping elite boutiques, and taking in world-renowned beaches. Then during your overnight in Monte Carlo, enjoy exclusive access to special Windstar private Grand Prix events and two days of world-class Formula One time trials and racing. It's the ultimate expression of Windstar's style, and open to only a very limited number of guests.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Monte Carlo, where the Royal Palace and Grand Casino beckon
- Visit a winery in Tuscany
- Look for the Madonna in a rocky niche at Santa Margherita's Church of San Giacomo
- Take this opportunity to watch one of the biggest and well-known races in the world
- From Saint Raphael head inland to the lavender fields of Provence



ITINERARY

- Day 1 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy
- Day 2 Bastia, Corsica, France
- Day 3 Saint Raphael, France
- Days 4/5 Monte Carlo, Monaco (Overnight)
- Day 6 Santa Margherita, Italy
- Day 7 Portoferraio, Italy
- Day 8 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: May 20, 2020

NEW



Piran, Slovenia

SECRETS OF CROATIA & GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL

ATHENS TO VENICE : 8 DAYS

Discover the advantages of vacation paths less traveled during this eight-day cruise from the Mediterranean Sea to the Adriatic. Travel from Athens through the uncongested Corinth Canal, a narrow Greek waterway inaccessible to larger cruise liners. Discover the uncrowded splendors and unique cultural immersion exclusive to lesser-known ports throughout Croatia and Montenegro. Take in a seaside concert of random notes created by rolling waves inside Zadar's famed Sea Organ to overnight in romantic Venice.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

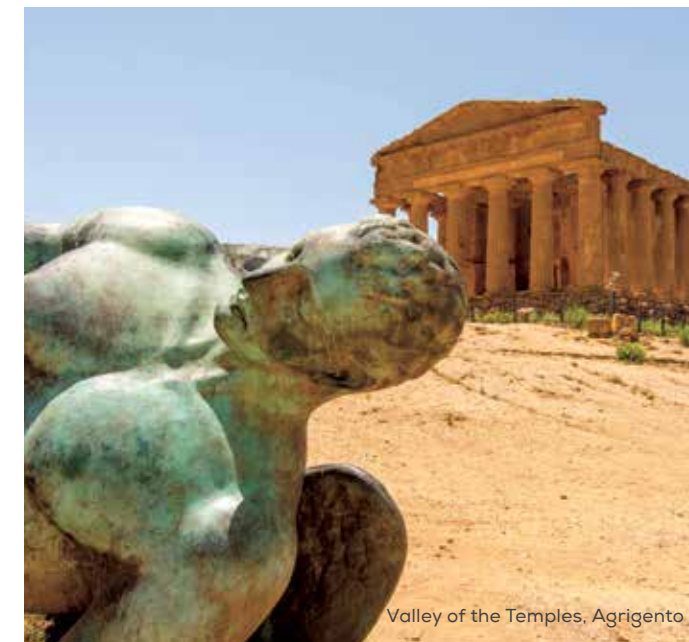
- Take a tour of Piran's Skocjan Caves, a UNESCO site
- Leave larger ships behind as you transit the narrow Corinth Canal
- Visit Delphi, where the oracle once shared her wisdom in perplexing riddles
- Listen for the sound of the giant Sea Organ near Zadar
- Walk the medieval alleyways of Kotor to discover Baroque palaces and Romanesque churches
- Enter Dubrovnik's majestic city walls to find an Old Town still savoring the Middle Ages
- Overnight in Venice with extra time to appreciate St. Mark's, the canals, and the Bridge of Sighs — there's only one Venice

PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Dubrovnik; Kotor; Zadar; Piran; Venice

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Pride: Jun 9, 2020



Valley of the Temples, Agrigento

SICILIAN SPLENDORS

ROME TO ROME : 10 DAYS



Encircle the Isle of Sicily and discover sparkling resorts favored by emperors, towns frozen in time by legendary volcanoes, Maltese palaces where knights and Grand Masters once gathered ... this itinerary has them all. Watch the stunning Amalfi Coast pass by from the deck of your intimate ship and raise a glass of limoncello to another blissful day in the warm Mediterranean sunshine.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Watch sunbeams from Michelangelo's dome play on the walls of St. Peter's Basilica in Rome
- Stand in the massive Greek amphitheater in Syracuse, a city with 2,700 years of history
- Relive the Middle Ages as you view the historic tapestries and armor in Valletta's Palace of the Grand Masters
- Walk the silent streets of Pompeii in the shadow of Mount Vesuvius
- From Trapani travel to the medieval town of Erice and admire the Castle of Venus and the 700-year-old Mother Church
- Take in some of the world's best-preserved Greek ruins at the Valley of the Temples

PORTS OF CALL

Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Xlendi (Gozo); Valletta; Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Sep 26, 2019;
Sep 28, 2020





Spain

SPANISH SERENADE

LISBON TO BARCELONA (or reverse🔄) :
8 DAYS

Experience Andalusia which hugs the southern coast of Spain and embraces cultural influences from both sides of the strait of Gibraltar. Sip a glass of sherry and explore golden beaches and charming mountain villages, passionate flamenco, magnificent Moorish architecture, and mouthwatering tapas.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find Granada's Moorish-influenced Alhambra Palace and breathtaking Generalife Gardens – both UNESCO World Heritage Sites
- Explore Pablo Picasso's hometown of Málaga and see his art at the museum
- Taste authentic tapas in Almería and discover the charming mountain "white villages" of Mijas and Mojácar
- Savor the view and visit with the monkeys of Gibraltar
- Appreciate Barcelona's amazing Gothic Quarter, and Antonio Gaudí's UNESCO site, La Sagrada Família
- Learn about the ancient city of Silves near Portimão, once the Arab capital of the Algarve
- Visit the monastery in Valldemossa, near Palma de Mallorca, where Chopin spent a winter with George Sand

PORTS OF CALL

Lisbon; Portimão; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almería (Granada); Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Apr 10*;
Nov 20🔄, 2020

Star Breeze: Feb 20🔄, 2020

Star Legend: Jul 2🔄;
Sep 29, 2020

* Apr 10, 2020 departure visits Tangier instead of Gibraltar.



Palma de Mallorca, Spain

SPANISH SYMPHONY

BARCELONA TO LISBON (or reverse🔄) :
8 DAYS

This is the birthplace of Don Juan and Carmen, evening paseos by women in lace mantillas, cape-twirling matadors. In short, it is quintessential Spain. On your elegant ship, you will cruise past larger ships right to the heart of old towns and to the steps of friendly bodegas.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Pablo Picasso's hometown of Málaga and see his art at the museum
- Sample the world-renowned Jerez wine, the famous sherry of Cádiz
- Taste authentic seafood plancha tapas in Almería
- Explore the surviving remnants of 3rd century B.C. Muralla Punica, Cartagena's archaeological site
- Pose in front of the Belém Tower in Lisbon, symbol of the Age of Discovery and a UNESCO World Heritage Monument
- Wander Gibraltar's 18th century labyrinth, the Great Siege Tunnels, carved out of solid limestone

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Cartagena; Almería (Granada); Málaga; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Lisbon

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Sep 3, 11🔄;
Oct 29, 2019;
Apr 18🔄; **Jun 6***; **Aug 28**🔄;
Nov 8, 2020

*Jun 6 departure visits Tangier instead of Gibraltar.



Santorini, Greece

**DESTINATION
DISCOVERY EVENT**

KUSADASI: EVENING IN EPHEBUS

Join us for a complimentary moonlit dinner event and live concert at the Celsus Library in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.

Exclusively for Windstar

TREASURES OF THE GREEK ISLES

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 7 DAYS



Discover the magic and mythology of the Greek Isles – one of the most storied regions of the world. Cruise across the azure waters of the Aegean Sea visiting the small hidden ports of Nafplio, Monemvasia, and Patmos, and the legendary islands of Santorini and Mykonos. Windstar brings you closer to unique island cultures, ancient treasures, and the breathtaking beaches of Greece.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend full days in the Greek Isles with late evening visits in Santorini, Kusadasi, Patmos, and Mykonos
- Relax on one of the many beautiful beaches of Mykonos
- Take an excursion to Epiduras, where people have traveled miles to be healed
- Envelop yourself in history with at least nine UNESCO World Heritage Sites in this region
- Find the breathtaking view from Nafplio's Palamidi Castle after climbing the 999 rock steps
- Visit romantic ancient castles of Monemvasia



ITINERARY

Day 1	Piraeus (Athens), Greece
Day 2	Mykonos, Greece
Day 3	Kusadasi, Turkey
Day 4	Patmos, Greece
Day 5	Santorini, Greece
Day 6	Monemvasia, Greece
Day 7	Nafplio, Greece
Day 8	Piraeus (Athens), Greece

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Sep 7, 14, 21, 28;
Oct 5, 12, 2019;
May 10, 17, 24, 31; Jun 7, 14, 21, 28;
Jul 5, 12, 19, 26; Aug 23, 30;
Sep 6, 13, 20, 27; Oct 4, 2020
Star Pride: May 15, 22, 2020



Morocco

TREASURES OF SOUTHERN SPAIN & MOROCCO

BARCELONA TO LISBON (or reverse ↻) :
10 DAYS

Dazzle your senses with Spanish treasure — golden Costa del Sol beaches, Picasso’s genius in Málaga, the Roman ruins of Cartagena and Tarragona. Sit at a café in Tangier’s medina sipping mint tea and watching old men play backgammon. Nestle up to the other exclusive yachts in Ibiza’s harbor with some 80 blissful beaches calling your name. Celebrate a dream come true.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Shop for hand-woven kilims in the medina and meet friends at the Kasbah in Tangier
- Pose in front of the Belém Tower in Lisbon, symbol of the Age of Discovery and a UNESCO World Heritage Monument
- Discover the World Heritage city of Tarragona and stunning Poblet Monastery nearby
- Stroll in Barcelona’s amazing Gothic Quarter, and past Antonio Gaudí’s La Sagrada Familia

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Tarragona; Palma de Mallorca; Ibiza; Cartagena; Málaga; Tangier; Lisbon

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Nov 2, 2019; Apr 9 ↻; Oct 25*, 2020

*Oct 25 departure visits Valencia instead of Ibiza.



Portofino, Italy

YACHTSMAN’S HARBORS OF THE RIVIERAS

BARCELONA TO ROME (or reverse ↻) :
7 DAYS



Enjoy the world’s premier yachting playgrounds in a beautiful small ship. These chic ports string together like perfect pearls, each glowing with its own special beauty. Sparkling cities and charming villages. Secluded harbors and immaculate beaches. Discover the mystique and magic of the Rivas that only an intimate small ship can show you.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Revel in the glitter and glamour of cruising along the French Riviera
- When you stop in Monte Carlo, the Royal Palace and Grand Casino are must-sees
- Experience Portoferraio’s natural wonderland and the Biosphere Reserve of Tuscan Park
- Take a scenic hike to Santa Margherita from Portofino
- Toss coins in Rome’s Trevi Fountain and stroll Piazza Venezia
- See the inspiring work of Gaudí’s La Sagrada Familia, a UNESCO site in Barcelona and tour festive Las Ramblas

PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Port-Vendres; Sanary-sur-Mer; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Aug 20 ↻; Sep 19; Oct 22 ↻*, 2019; Apr 26; Sep 5, 2020†

Star Pride: Apr 18, 2020†

*Oct 22 departure visits Roses instead of Port-Vendres.

†2020 departures visit Palamos instead of Port-Vendres.



MEDITERRANEAN STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE



Cannes, France

FREE Laundry

STAR COLLECTOR: ENCHANTMENT OF THE WESTERN MED

Stroll among opulent casinos in Monte Carlo. Sip absinthe in the French village of Antibes outside of Cannes. Or meander through Barcelona’s Gothic Quarter.

LISBON TO ROME (or reverse ↻) : **15 DAYS**

Ports of call Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almería (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Port-Vendres; Sanary-sur-Mer; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)

Wind Surf: Sep 11; Oct 22 ↻*, 2019; Apr 18†; Aug 28†, 2020

Star Pride: Apr 10†, 2020

*Oct 22, 2019 departure visits Roses instead of Port-Vendres.

†2020 departures visit Palamos instead of Port-Vendres.



†Apr 10 *Star Pride* departure visits Portimao and Tangier instead of Gibraltar and Cartagena.



Almería, Spain

NEW!

FREE Laundry

STAR COLLECTOR: FRENCH & SPANISH REVERIES

Sail west from Rome along the most famous beaches and coastlines on the Mediterranean and East Atlantic during this 15-day cruise that explores small ports, sandy shores, and famous destinations like Monte Carlo, Florence, and Gibraltar.

ROME TO LISBON : **15 DAYS**

Ports of call Civitavecchia (Rome); Livorno (Florence); Monte Carlo; Nice; Toulon; Marseille; Palamos; Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Cartagena; Almería (Granada); Málaga; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Lisbon

Wind Surf: Nov 1, 2020



Trapani, Sicily, Italy

FREE Laundry

STAR COLLECTOR: CULTURES & CHARMS OF ITALY & CROATIA

Rich in cultural immersion and port stops overlooked by mainstream cruise lines, this cruise stops in Italy, Sicily, Malta, Montenegro and Croatia. It’s an ideal voyage for adventurous travelers and those seeking Italian charm and Croatian cultures.

ROME TO VENICE (or reverse ↻) : **18 DAYS**

Ports of call Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Xlendi (Gozo); Valletta; Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice

Wind Surf: Sep 26, 2019; Sep 20 ↻, 28, 2020



MEDITERRANEAN
STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES
:: BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

MEDITERRANEAN				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
A Transatlantic Grand Tour of the Caribbean & Southern Europe	San Juan to Athens	52	<i>Star Pride</i> : Mar 14, 2020	San Juan; Vieques; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; St. Maarten; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; Guadeloupe; Bequia; Grenada; St. Lucia; Horta; Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz; Tangier; Málaga; Almería (Granada); Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Palamos; Sanary-sur Mer; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome); Ponza; Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Valletta; Fiskardo; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Milos; Santorini; Piraeus (Athens)
Journey to the Holy Lands	Barcelona to Athens	30	<i>Star Legend</i>: Oct 7, 2020	Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Katakolon; Chania; Santorini; Kusadasi; Scenic Cruising the Dardanelles; Istanbul; Myrina, Lemnos; Limassol; Haifa; Ashdod (Jerusalem); Port Said (Cairo); Alexandria; Heraklion
Mediterranean Explorations	Lisbon to Athens	28	<i>Star Legend</i>: Sep 29, 2020	Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz; Málaga; Gibraltar; Almería (Granada); Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Katakolon; Chania; Santorini; Kusadasi; Scenic Cruising the Dardanelles; Istanbul; Myrina, Lemnos
Classic Crossing from Spain & More	Barcelona to St. Maarten	24	<i>Wind Star</i> : Nov 2, 2019	Barcelona; Tarragona; Palma de Mallorca; Ibiza; Cartagena; Málaga; Tangier; Lisbon; St. Maarten
Andalusian Attitudes & Ocean Latitudes	Barcelona to San Juan	23	<i>Star Legend</i>: Nov 20, 2020	Barcelona; Motril; Málaga; Gibraltar; Seville; Cádiz; Casablanca; Lisbon; San Juan
Atlantic Interludes & Iberian Indulgences	St. Maarten to Barcelona, or reverse🔄	21* or 22	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Apr 4; Nov 8🔄*, 2020 *Nov 8 reverse departure is 21 days and visits St. John's instead of Ponta Delgada.	St. Maarten; Ponta Delgada; Lisbon; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Málaga; Almería (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona
San Juan to Iberia & Morocco — Tapas, Tajines & Tempranillo	San Juan to Barcelona, or reverse🔄	21* or 22	<i>Star Pride</i> : Mar 28*; Nov 20🔄†, 2020 †Nov 20 reverse departure does not visit Horta and visits Gibraltar instead of Tangier.	San Juan; Horta; Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz; Tangier; Málaga; Almería (Granada); Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona
Comprehensive Greece Exploration	Rome to Athens	20	<i>Star Pride</i> : Apr 25, 2020	Civitavecchia (Rome); Ponza; Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Valletta; Fiskardo; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Milos; Santorini; Nafplio; Mykonos; Syros (Ermoupoli); Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos; Santorini; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)
Beauty of the Eastern Mediterranean via the Corinth Canal	Barcelona to Athens	20	<i>Star Legend</i>: Oct 7, 2020	Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Katakolon; Chania; Santorini; Kusadasi; Scenic Cruising the Dardanelles; Istanbul; Myrina, Lemnos
Pyramids, Parthenon & Jerusalem Walls	Athens to Athens	20	<i>Star Legend</i>: Oct 17, 2020	Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Katakolon; Chania; Santorini; Kusadasi; Scenic Cruising the Dardanelles; Istanbul; Myrina, Lemnos; Limassol; Haifa; Ashdod (Jerusalem); Port Said (Cairo); Alexandria; Heraklion

MEDITERRANEAN				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Tuscan Wines, Iconic French Beaches & Spanish Siestas	Rome to Lisbon	18	<i>Wind Surf</i> : May 27, 2020	Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Bastia; Portovenere; Portofino; San Remo; Monte Carlo; Le Lavandou; Sanary-sur-Mer; Roses; Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Cartagena; Almería (Granada); Málaga; Tangier; Cádiz; Lisbon
Flamenco of the Mediterranean	Lisbon to Athens	18	<i>Star Legend</i>: Sep 29, 2020	Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz; Málaga; Gibraltar; Almería (Granada); Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens)
Riviera Romance & Ancient Artifacts	Barcelona to Athens	17	<i>Star Pride</i> : Apr 18, 2020	Barcelona; Palamos; Sanary-sur-Mer; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome); Ponza; Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Valletta; Fiskardo; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Milos; Santorini; Piraeus (Athens)
Palaces, Pyramids & Prosecco — the Eastern Mediterranean & Holy Lands	Athens to Rome	17	<i>Star Legend</i>: Oct 27, 2020	Piraeus (Athens); Limassol; Haifa; Ashdod (Jerusalem); Port Said (Cairo); Alexandria; Heraklion; Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Katakolon; Valletta; Messina (Taormina); Amalfi; Civitavecchia (Rome)
Romance of the West Med	Rome to Lisbon, or reverse🔄	17	<i>Wind Star</i> : Oct 26, 2019; Apr 9🔄, 2020	Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Bastia; Calvi; Mahon; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Tarragona; Ibiza; Cartagena; Málaga; Tangier; Lisbon
Autumn on the Rivas	Barcelona to Rome	17	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Sep 19, 2019	Barcelona; Port-Vendres; Sanary-sur-Mer; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Portofino; Portoferraio; Catania; Xlendi (Gozo); Valletta; Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi; Civitavecchia (Rome)
For Racing Hearts — Gondolas & the Grand Prix	Venice to Rome	16	<i>Wind Surf</i> : May 11, 2020	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Monopoli; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Bastia; Saint Raphael; Monte Carlo; Santa Margherita; Portoferraio
Adventures in the Adriatic & Beyond	Athens to Rome	16	<i>Star Pride</i> : Jun 9, 2020	Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Dubrovnik; Kotor; Zadar; Piran; Venice; Rovinj; Split; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome)
Mediterranean Autumn Allure	Venice to Barcelona	15	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Oct 24, 2020	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Livorno (Florence); Monte Carlo; Nice; Toulon; Marseille; Palamos; Barcelona
Italian Trio	Venice to Barcelona, or reverse🔄	15	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Oct 14, 2019; Apr 26🔄*, 2020 *Apr 26 departure visits Palamos instead of Roses.	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Portofino; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Sanary-sur Mer; Roses; Barcelona
Spanish Splendors & the Beauty of Britannia	Barcelona to Dublin	15	<i>Star Legend</i>: Jul 2, 2020	Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Almería (Granada); Málaga; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Portimao; Lisbon; Leixões (Porto); El Ferrol; Isles of Scilly; Fishguard; Dun Laoghaire (Dublin)
Temples, Tiramisú & Tapas: Crossroads of the Mediterranean	Athens to Barcelona	14	<i>Star Legend</i>: Nov 6, 2020	Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Katakolon; Valletta; Messina (Taormina); Amalfi; Civitavecchia (Rome); Livorno (Florence); Monte Carlo; Nice; Toulon; Marseille; Palamos; Barcelona
Ancient to Avant-Garde Mediterranean	Athens to Barcelona, or reverse🔄	14	<i>Wind Star</i> : Oct 19, 2019; Apr 19🔄, 2020	Piraeus (Athens); Monemvasia; Gythion; Messina (Taormina); Sorrento; Ponza; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Bastia; Calvi; Mahon; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona



Shetland pony

TRUE FAIRY TALES, MAGIC LIGHT



WORDS LIKE MOOR, LOCH, AND GEYSER were born in this land, because no existing vocabulary could adequately describe these extraordinary landscapes. These regions could just as easily have coined a term for Fabergé palaces of amber and gold, rainbows captured in a waterfall’s spray, and storybook cities crisscrossed by canals and flower markets, all of which are here in abundance. But as your elegant ship traces its way through enchanting fjords and forgotten archipelagos, you won’t need words. You are speechless.

NORTHERN EUROPE

	AROUND ICELAND	142
NEW!	JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION: AUTUMN ON THE ATLANTIC COAST	143
	BALTIC DELIGHTS	143
	BELLES OF THE BRITISH ISLES	144
NEW!	EIRE WITH FIRE & ICE: IRELAND & ICELAND’S OVERLOOKED TREASURES	144
NEW!	FADO FOLKSONGS, TAPAS & CRYSTAL: PORTUGAL, SPAIN, BRITAIN & IRELAND	145
	GAELIC EXPLORERS	145
	LANDS OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN	146
NEW!	LIVAROT, LARDY CAKES & LATE-BOTTLED VINTAGE PORTS: LONDON TO LISBON	147
NEW!	NORWEGIAN FJORD SPECTACULAR	147
NEW!	SAIL AMSTERDAM CELEBRATION	148
	STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	150



Olden, Norway

EVERYTHING UNDER THE MIDNIGHT SUN

“Follow the Northern Star to a land where history pre-dates the Ice Age and landscapes are filled with glaciers, waterfalls, and picture-perfect fjords. Thrill at magnificent Aurlandsfjord’s snow-covered peaks and remote hillside farms, and the staggering beauty of Nærøyfjord, one of the most dramatic and narrowest fjords in Europe and a UNESCO World Heritage Site.”
~ Marius Zaharia, Destination Manager, Star Breeze

OUR NORTHERN EUROPE ITINERARIES make the most of long summer days and offer extensive scenic cruising so you can appreciate the breathtaking fjords of Norway and Iceland. See the don’t-miss sights you’ve dreamed of, but get closer as we dock within walking distance of many historic downtowns. Then go beyond, to far-flung British Isles that few ever see, to tiny towns around the fringe of Iceland, and up storied fjords like Geirangerfjord and Sognefjord with their majestic mountains, picturesque cliff farms, and spectacular waterfalls.

WHY WINDSTAR’S NORTHERN EUROPE:

- View Northern Europe’s sparkling fjords from the sea where their beauty is most impressive, and from a small ship where their scale is best appreciated
- Take advantage of the Midnight Sun to see more during extended stays and overnights
- Enjoy unique and popular itineraries including a complete circumnavigation of Iceland
- Witness SAIL Amsterdam — a tall-ship parade held just once every five years — on *Wind Surf*, the world’s largest sailing ship
- Travel to far-flung isles that are difficult to reach by other means, like Portrush, Portree, Heimaey, Seydisfjordur, Fishguard, and the Isle of Man
- Dock in or near historic city centers in places like St. Petersburg, Edinburgh, and Reykjavik

**REGION
SNAPSHOT**

Itineraries: 26
Ports visited: 60
Countries visited: 20
Ships in the region:
Star Legend, Wind Surf
Overnights in:
Amsterdam, Netherlands; Bordeaux, France; Seydisfjordur, Iceland; St. Petersburg, Russia; Bergen, Norway, and more
Late nights in:
Belfast, Northern Ireland; London, England; Tallin, Estonia; Helsinki, Finland, and more



Urquhart Castle and Loch Ness

FEATURED PORTS:

***NEW* Djupivogur, Iceland**
This tiny village is surrounded by fjords, mountains, and not much else. It’s an unlikely candidate to be a trendsetter, yet it was the first town in Iceland committed to slow living — a movement focused on preserving a place’s identity and authenticity. Global trademarks are banned on outdoor signage and all activities offered must protect the environment and be consistent with the local

lifestyle. All the better to enjoy staggeringly beautiful Búlandstindur mountain, browse handicrafts made of local found objects, and visit the Atlantic puffins on Papey Island.

Olden, Norway
Situated at the end of Nordfjord, this small town is perfectly set between glaciers and fjord. Stunning waterfalls and ice-green lakes await inland, along with 18th- and

FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

Helsinki: Archipelago Speed Boat Adventure
Cruise past beautiful Kaivopuisto Park, surrounded by embassies and villas, and past Finland’s moored icebreaker fleet — ships crucial to keeping Finland’s ports open in winter. Head out through narrow Kustaanmiekka Strait then hit full throttle and enjoy a thrilling ride through the islands of the Finnish Archipelago, admiring the scenery and Finnish summer

homes — some dating back to the 19th century. Land at a special spot offering great views and taste Finnish-style refreshments including sausages and beer before heading back home.

Invergordon: Ultimate Loch Ness Outlander Experience
Journey through rolling hills and farmland as you learn about the tumultuous history of the Scottish Highlands. Fourteenth-century Urquhart Castle played a pivotal role

**WINDSTAR’S
FAVORITE FIVE**

- Bergen, Norway
- St. Petersburg, Russia
- Bordeaux, France
- Portrush, Northern Ireland
- Mariehamn, Finland



Atlantic puffins



19th-century churches. It won’t take long to find a glacier to visit, and a trip to Birksdal Glacier comes with an unusual twist as you hitch a ride on “Troll cars” — two-wheeled horse-drawn carts that have been in use for more than 100 years. Explore the fjord by kayak or RIB boat, feast on fresh crayfish cooked over an open fire, sip Olden mineral water — as close as you can get to a glacier on tap.

in that history, changing hands frequently between the Scottish crown, the clans, and the English, but it’s likely you’ll be more captivated by the scene it presents perched on a rocky promontory overlooking Loch Ness. Scan the waters for “Nessy” as you cruise the vast lake, then after lunch, explore the famous battlefield of Culloden and Clava Cairns, a 4,000-year-old cemetery guarded by silent standing stones.



Godafoss Falls

AROUND ICELAND

REYKJAVIK TO REYKJAVIK : 7 DAYS

Dramatic scenery and curious communities coalesce on this weeklong circumnavigation of Iceland. Explore a country everyone wants to visit, and go far beyond the tourist hotspots to remote fjords, raging waterfalls, and small fishing villages. Get to know the independent and creative Icelanders and watch whales and seabirds play offshore.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak in Reykjavik's famous Blue Lagoon, a soothing 98-104°F year round
- Sail past Surtsey Island, the youngest place on earth, created by an eruption in 1963
- Visit the island of Heimaey, the Pompeii of the North, covered in ash by a devastating 1973 eruption
- Overnight in Seydisfjordur, with its colorful historic houses imported from Norway by wealthy merchants at the turn of the 20th century
- Take a polar flight to Grimsey Island and stand half in, half out of the Arctic Circle
- Witness the rainbow-colored beauty of Godafoss, "Waterfall of the Gods," outside Akureyri
- Meet a friendly Icelandic horse, brought to Iceland by the Vikings in the 9th or 10th century A.D.



ITINERARY

- Day 1 Reykjavik, Iceland
Day 2 Heimaey Island, Iceland
Days 3/4 Seydisfjordur, Iceland (Overnight)
Day 5 Akureyri, Iceland
Day 6 Isafjordur, Iceland
Day 7 Grundarfjordur, Iceland
Day 8 Reykjavik, Iceland

DEPARTURE DATES

**Star Legend: Jul 25;
Aug 1, 8, 15, 22, 2020**



JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION: AUTUMN ON THE ATLANTIC COAST

LONDON TO LISBON : 10 DAYS

Savor the succulent autumnal flavors of Western European cuisine while immersed in coastal Old World charm. This ten-day journey visits a variety of famous landmarks and lesser-known small port like St Peter Port, Le Palais, and Honfleur along the coastlines of Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- See the famous Bayeux Tapestry and the Bayeux Cathedral from Honfleur
- Don't miss the contemporary architecture of the Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao
- Cruise through the Bay of Biscay and up the Garonne River to overnight in Bordeaux with extra time to enjoy the sights
- Go oyster tasting in Le Palais
- Try the bacalhau (salted cod), the most popular dish in Lisbon, Basque-style tapas or pinchos in Bilbao
- Find photo opportunities like Sutler's Garden in St Peter Port, reputed to be Europe's prettiest harbor town

PORTS OF CALL

HMS Belfast (London);
Honfleur; St Peter Port;
Le Palais; Le Verdon; Bassens
(Bordeaux); Getxo (Bilbao);
Leixões (Porto); Lisbon

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Sep 19, 2020



St. Petersburg, Russia

BALTIC DELIGHTS

COPENHAGEN TO STOCKHOLM (or reverse) : 10 DAYS

Visit seven magical countries and eight delightful cities as you travel through the Baltic's most fascinating cultures and breathtaking scenery. Your ship docks close to the center of most ports placing you just steps away from major sights, while an overnight stay in St. Petersburg gives you time to savor more of the imperial city's wonders.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend two days exploring the sights of St. Petersburg when you overnight there
- Cruise the stunning Stockholm Archipelago
- Walk the pedestrian streets of medieval Tallinn surrounded by hundreds of years of history
- Visit the impressive Stone Church in Helsinki, carved out of solid rock
- Enjoy the playful folkloric sculptures on Witches' Hill in Klaipeda
- Stop in Gdansk's Old Town to shop for amber, the prized souvenir of the Baltic Sea
- Sample Bornholm's famous smoked herring, produced here for generations
- Tour the incredible Hermitage ranked as one of the world's finest museums and created by Catherine the Great
- Go kayaking in the Finnish Archipelago

PORTS OF CALL

Copenhagen; Gudhjem
(Bornholm); Gdansk; Klaipeda;
Tallinn; Helsinki; St. Petersburg;
Stockholm

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jul 10, 2020





Ullapool, Scotland

BELLES OF THE BRITISH ISLES

EDINBURGH TO LONDON : 11 DAYS

Close in geography, distinct in culture, the countries of the British Isles offer their own unique takes on the United Kingdom. See it all with the perspective only a Windstar ship can give you as you visit small-ship-only ports like Ullapool and Fishguard and stay in key cities like Belfast and Dublin late into the evening. Check the Giant's Causeway and Blarney Castle off your list in Ireland. Discover the idyllic Cornish village of St. Ives.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit all of the countries in the United Kingdom and Ireland
- Enjoy late night stays in Belfast and Dublin
- Sip whisky and tour a Scottish distillery
- See beautiful Picton Castle in Wales
- Sightsee in Pembrokeshire searching for one or more of the 526 prehistoric sites found there
- Find where the *Titanic* was built in Belfast
- Walk through the picturesque filming location for *Game of Thrones*

PORTS OF CALL

Leith (Edinburgh); Ullapool; Oban; Belfast; Greenock (Glasgow); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Cork; Fishguard; Falmouth; London

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Sep 8, 2020



Djupivogur, Iceland

EIRE WITH FIRE & ICE: IRELAND & ICELAND'S OVERLOOKED TREASURES

DUBLIN TO REYKJAVIK : 8 DAYS

Linger over century-old shipbuilding relics near *Titanic's* birthplace, lunch on ham hocks and colcannon paired with Ireland's favorite dark stout, and watch turquoise-tinged ice floes bob in the pristine waters of Jökulsárlón Glacier Lagoon, one of Iceland's beautiful natural landmarks. This eight-day tour highlights Ireland and Iceland's remote small ports, black volcanic beaches, white-crested fjords, and azure glacial splendors.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Tour the *Titanic* Museum in Belfast
- Have your binoculars ready to look for the more than 40 species of birds at Seydisfjörður's Skalanes Nature Reserve
- Stand in awe of the impressive Jökulsárlón Glacier Lagoon in Djupivogur
- Explore the traditional villages with their grass roofs in the Faroe Islands
- Count the volcanoes and waterfalls of Heimaey Island
- In Dublin, find a few minutes to see Temple Bar, a neighborhood crammed with restaurants and pubs
- Near Reykjavik find Þingvellir National Park, a UNESCO site

PORTS OF CALL

Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Belfast; Torshavn; Seydisfjörður; Djupivogur; Heimaey Island; Reykjavik

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Jul 17, 2020



Lisbon, Portugal

FADO FOLKSONGS, TAPAS & CRYSTAL: PORTUGAL, SPAIN, BRITAIN & IRELAND

LISBON TO DUBLIN : 7 DAYS

Uncover Western Europe's Atlantic coastline treasures during this seven-day cruise that touches on famous landmarks and little-known ports in Portugal, Spain, Britain, and Ireland. Attend a *fado* musical performance in Portugal, wander the verdant ruins of a former Benedictine Abbey off Cornwall, and explore James Joyce novel settings in Dublin's Phoenix Park, Europe's largest enclosed park.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- From El Ferrol, make a pilgrimage to Santiago de Compostela, a UNESCO World Heritage Centre
- Overnight in Porto with time to tour and shop this charming town and to get back on board to sip the delicious port while watching the *fado* music performance
- Tour the extraordinary Abbey Gardens on the Isles of Scilly, home to exotic plants from 80 countries
- Sail along the breathtaking Brittany coastline, indented with numerous cliffs and capes
- From Fishguard visit the storybook Pembroke Castle

PORTS OF CALL

Lisbon; Leixões (Porto); El Ferrol; Isles of Scilly; Fishguard; Dun Laoghaire (Dublin)

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Jul 10, 2020



Edinburgh, Scotland

GAELIC EXPLORERS

DUBLIN TO EDINBURGH : 8 DAYS

From the pubs of Dublin to the castles of Edinburgh, journey through hills and highlands, idyllic islands, and lyrical landscapes. Here in the land of good Scotch and great golf, astonishing natural beauty meets refined elegance in beautiful ports and quaint marinas. Celebrate Scotland's iconic past and lively present – and toast the spirit of the Emerald Isle.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- View the Giant's Causeway, a legendary basalt formation and UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Have a wee dram o' whisky at Kirkwall's world-famous distillery
- Monster-watch over Loch Ness from the battlements of historic Urquhart Castle
- Tour Dunvegan Castle on the Isle of Skye, the oldest continuously inhabited castle in Scotland
- See the 5,000-year-old Ring of Brodgar, a UNESCO site rivaling England's Stonehenge
- Walk the Royal Mile up to Edinburgh Castle
- Appreciate the music of a traditional Irish band in Portrush

PORTS OF CALL

Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh)

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Jun 22, 2020





LANDS OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN

REYKJAVIK TO EDINBURGH : 10 DAYS



Faroe Islands



MEET JESS

JESS PETERSON
Director of Itinerary and Revenue Planning

Ever since Jess first cruised Norway at age 16, he's been fascinated by the diversity of ports and landscapes along the country's coastline. Now he gets to plan captivating itineraries for Windstar guests, including all of the Alaska, Asia, and Australia & New Zealand sailings.



Bergen, Norway



Edinburgh, Scotland

While Jess Peterson has crisscrossed nearly all of Northern Europe, the North Atlantic region's dramatic topography always stops him in his trail boots. "These remote landscapes are actually quite distinct," he says, "with everything from lush greenery to barren volcanic terrain." There's the take-your-breath-away beauty of Norway's Geirangerfjord, a UNESCO World Heritage Site; and the rugged, wild Shetland with her miniature ponies and heather moorlands. It's here where you'll find Jarlshof, an amazing archaeological site with 4,000 years of human history on display; while hundreds of prehistoric monuments — including the UNESCO-

designated Skara Brae and Ring of Brodgar — lie sprinkled across the Orkneys' pastoral grazing lands. The Faroe Islands are even further isolated, leaving only nesting puffins and a few intrepid adventurers to admire Europe's tallest sea cliffs.

Amidst all this natural splendor sits lively Bergen, whose colorful, Hanseatic wharf earned UNESCO status; as well as the art nouveau town of Alesund, where Jess prefers to "just sit down in an inviting café and people watch." Add a few extra days in Reykjavik, he says, and you'll "fully experience some of the most beautiful, rugged areas in the world by land and by sea."



PORTS OF CALL

Reykjavik; Torshavn; Kirkwall; Lerwick; Alesund; Geiranger; Hellesylt; Bergen; Edinburgh

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Aug 29, 2020

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Take advantage of an overnight in **Bergen** to "truly appreciate its Hanseatic history," leisurely strolling along the old Bryggen pier and lingering over dinner in one of its beautifully preserved wooden merchant houses

- Go hiking in the remote **Faroe Islands** or take a boat trip to Vestmanna Cliffs, home to thousands of nesting seabirds
- Feel the misty spray of **Geirangerfjord's** Seven Sisters Waterfall on a guided kayaking tour or RIB adventure — "Back at

the dock, take the Fossevandring staircase up to the town's waterfall and a lookout point with fantastic views over Geiranger."

- Sample 12-year-old Scotch on a tour of the world's most northerly whisky distillery in **Kirkwall**, or join the locals for a "wee dram" at

one of the town's many pubs like Helgi's and Torvhaug

- Float in the therapeutic waters of the renowned **Blue Lagoon** near Reykjavik — Jess recommends stopping on the way to the airport: "You'll board your flight completely relaxed and ready to sleep."

NEW



Livarot cheese

LIVAROT, LARDY CAKES & LATE-BOTTLED VINTAGE PORTS: LONDON TO LISBON

LONDON TO LISBON : 11 DAYS

Eat, drink, and explore along Europe's most scenic and historic Atlantic ports during this 11-day cruise from the shores of England to Normandy's bucolic villages, Bordeaux's Grand Cru estates, Spain's verdant northern coasts, and Portugal's sundrenched villas and riverfront port houses.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Bordeaux with more opportunities to explore UNESCO sites, wine estates, La Cite du Vin museum, and take in great shopping
- Experience the beautiful Tresco Gardens in the Isles of Scilly
- From El Ferrol see Santiago de Compostela, one of the three top Christian pilgrimage destinations
- Sail along the breathtaking Brittany Coastline
- Dine on fresh seafood found all over Vigo but especially in the famous El Berbes Quarter
- Explore the Fowey Library with its large Daphne DuMaurier collection

PORTS OF CALL

Tilbury (London); Fowey; Isles of Scilly; Grattequina (Bordeaux); El Ferrol; Vigo; Lisbon

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Aug 17, 2020



NEW



Jostedalsbreen glacier, Norway

NORWEGIAN FJORD SPECTACULAR

EDINBURGH TO COPENHAGEN

(or reverse) : 10 DAYS

Venture from the soaring heights of Norwegian fjords to the misty, wind-scoured Scottish Lowlands during a scenic and highly memorable ten-day cruise that shows off the rugged beauty and immense power of the forces of nature.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- See a range of extreme landscapes and amazing fjords like Lysefjord, Geirangerfjord, and Hardangarfjord
- Visit the Birksdal Glacier in Olden
- Find Bryggen, the colorful UNESCO site in Bergen, known as the gateway to the fjords
- Tour Oslo's Astrup Fearnley Museum of Modern Art and the Nobel Peace Center
- A total of 367 bird species can be found in Skagen, Denmark's northernmost city
- Sea kayak through Alesund's archipelago

PORTS OF CALL

Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen; Olden; Stavanger; Kristiansand; Oslo; Skagen; Copenhagen

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jun 30, Jul 30 , 2020

*Jul 30 departure visits Alesund instead of Kristiansand.

Also on this departure, our Edinburgh arrival is timed so guests can participate in an optional shore excursion to visit the annual world-famous Royal Edinburgh Military Tattoo.





Amsterdam, Netherlands

SAIL AMSTERDAM CELEBRATION

EDINBURGH TO LONDON : 8 DAYS

Experience a once-in-a-lifetime thrill as *Wind Surf* provides a unique view of the long standing SAIL Amsterdam Parade featuring legendary sailing ships. This is the ultimate bucket list event for any sailing enthusiast — an event held only twice each decade.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Get the best view of the SAIL Amsterdam parade with *Wind Surf* as the turnaround buoy in an event that only occurs every five years
- Two overnights in Amsterdam give you time to find some of the world's great art treasures, the Rijksmuseum, and the unique architecture there
- From Newcastle visit Hadrian's Wall, a UNESCO site and the frontier of the Roman Empire
- Tantalize your taste buds with Belgian chocolate and beer
- Take an iconic photo of the windmills at Kinderdijk, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Extend your stay in London to discover some of the many historical attractions such as the Tower of London, St. Paul's Cathedral, and Westminster Abbey



Wind Surf



ITINERARY

Day 1	Leith (Edinburgh), Scotland
Day 2	Newcastle upon Tyne, England
Day 3	At Sea
Days 4–6	Amsterdam, The Netherlands (2 Overnights)
Day 7	Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Day 8	Zeebrugge (Bruges), Belgium
Day 9	Tilbury (London), England

DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Aug 9, 2020



Belgian beer

DAY 1 • Leith (Edinburgh), Scotland

From the Firth of Forth to the Royal Mile, Edinburgh is steeped in history. Visit the memorial to the faithful dog, Greyfriars Bobby, who guarded his owner's grave for 14 years. From the haunting chambers of Mary Queen of Scots to the majestic pulpit of St. Giles where the reformer John Knox railed against her, the city is alive with history.

DAY 2 • Newcastle upon Tyne, England

Newcastle is gateway to Northumbria, one of England's most beautiful counties. Walk through Grainger Town with its stately Georgian and Victorian architecture, or visit Alnwick Castle, familiar to fans of Harry Potter films and Downton Abbey.

DAY 3 • At Sea

A day of ocean sailing as we cross the high seas to the heart of the sailing world's special quinquennial event, SAIL Amsterdam.

DAYS 4–6 • Amsterdam, The Netherlands (2 Overnights)

This is the main event and the highlight for all the sailing enthusiasts. Sail into Amsterdam and watch hundreds of other tall ships in the SAIL Amsterdam Parade, held just once every five years! Tall ships, plus hundreds of sailing heritage craft, modern ships, naval ships, and replicas from around the world converge on Amsterdam — and you're invited with the best seat for the spectacle on the largest sailing ship of them all, *Wind Surf*. The city of canals and diamonds is our home for two nights, with great museums and the old streets of De Jordaan close by.



Alnwick Castle, England



Delft, The Netherlands

DAY 7 • Rotterdam, The Netherlands

The German Luftwaffe bombed the heart of Rotterdam heavily during the war and the city chose to not recreate, but reimagine. The result is a sparkling, modern city with intriguing pockets of the past. Both Delft Harbor and Old Harbor give you a taste of Holland's Golden Age, and in Delft you can also see the area where the pilgrims attempted to leave for America on the leaky *Speedwell* in 1620. (Oh how they would have envied you!) From here, you're within hailing distance of Kinderdijk and its 19 World Heritage-listed windmills — survivors of the 150 that helped drain this land for farming in the 18th century. Their romantic profiles are pure Dutch, as are the lovely blue and white porcelain dishes of Delft — which make a lovely memento of your visit.

DAY 8 • Zeebrugge (Bruges), Belgium

The entire city center of Bruges has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site, filled with Flemish and Renaissance architecture made all the more beautiful when reflected in the city's many canals. Shop for legendary lace, or a pint of Belgian beer.

DAY 9 • Tilbury (London), England

London is a city begging to be explored. Buckingham Palace, Big Ben, and Trafalgar Square beckon, or get a modern perspective from the top of the London Eye.

NORTHERN EUROPE

STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE



Lerwick, Shetland Islands, UK

FREE Laundry

STAR COLLECTOR:

ENDLESS DAYS OF THE NORTH SEA & ICELAND

Circumnavigate Iceland and explore the finest small ports in Scotland, Norway, and the Faroe Islands (Denmark) on this summer-time adventure.

REYKJAVIK TO EDINBURGH : 17 DAYS

Ports of call Reykjavik; Scenic Cruising Surtsey Island; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjörður; Akureyri; Isafjörður; Grundarfjörður; Torshavn; Kirkwall; Lerwick; Alesund; Geiranger; Hellesylt; Bergen; Leith (Edinburgh)

Star Legend: Aug 22, 2020



Cork, Ireland

NEW!

FREE Laundry

STAR COLLECTOR:

PRISTINE COASTS & FORGOTTEN OUTPOSTS OF BRITANNIA & IBERIA

Medieval towers. Intricate Moorish architecture. Black cliffs topped with emerald, wind-shorn heath. Spend 21 days exploring the culture, cuisines, and scenery unique to Europe's western shorelines as you visit fishing villages and contemporary cities.

EDINBURGH TO LISBON : 21 DAYS

Ports of call Leith (Edinburgh); Ullapool; Oban; Belfast; Greenock (Glasgow); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Ringaskiddy (Cork); Fishguard; Falmouth; *HMS Belfast* (London); Honfleur; St Peter Port; Le Palais; Le Verdon; Bassens (Bordeaux); Getxo (Bilbao); Leixões (Porto); Lisbon

Star Legend: Sep 8, 2020



Alesund, Norway

NEW!

FREE Laundry

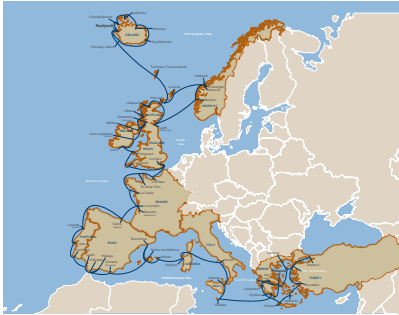
STAR COLLECTOR: GRAND EUROPEAN TOUR

Spend 66 days immersed in culture, cuisine, and castles of Europe's scenic coastlines and overlooked small ports. This odyssey offers active and insightful excursions with a variety of stops from the land of the midnight sun to history filled isles of Britannia, places full of Greek mythology, and enticing Spanish ports.

REYKJAVIK TO ATHENS : 66 DAYS

Ports of call Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjörður; Akureyri; Isafjörður; Grundarfjörður; Torshavn; Kirkwall; Lerwick; Alesund; Geiranger; Hellesylt; Bergen; Leith (Edinburgh); Ullapool; Oban; Belfast; Greenock (Glasgow); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Ringaskiddy (Cork); Fishguard; Falmouth; *HMS Belfast* (London); Honfleur; St Peter Port; Le Palais; Le Verdon; Bassens (Bordeaux); Getxo (Bilbao); Leixões (Porto); Lisbon; Portimao; Cadiz; Málaga; Gibraltar; Almería (Granada); Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Katakolon; Chania; Santorini; Kusadasi; Scenic Cruising the Dardanelles; Istanbul; Myrina, Lemnos

Star Legend: Aug 22, 2020



NORTHERN EUROPE

Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Comprehensive Europe — Flagship Sailing	Stockholm to Venice	62	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jul 20, 2020	Stockholm; Tallinn; St. Petersburg; Helsinki; Klaipeda; Gdansk; Gudhjem (Bornholm); Copenhagen; Skagen; Oslo; Stavanger; Bergen; Olden; Alesund; Leith (Edinburgh); Newcastle upon Tyne; Amsterdam; Rotterdam; Zeebrugge (Bruges); Tilbury (London); Fowey; Isles of Scilly; Grattequina (Bordeaux); El Ferrol; Vigo; Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almería (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Palamos; Sanary-sur-Mer; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome); Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice
Caves, Camembert & Calvados — Edinburgh to Barcelona	Edinburgh to Barcelona	29	Star Legend: Sep 8, 2020	Leith (Edinburgh); Ullapool; Oban; Belfast; Greenock (Glasgow); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Ringaskiddy (Cork); Fishguard; Falmouth; <i>HMS Belfast</i> (London); Honfleur; St Peter Port; Le Palais; Le Verdon; Bassens (Bordeaux); Getxo (Bilbao); Leixões (Porto); Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz; Málaga; Gibraltar; Almería (Granada); Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona
The North Sea & the Baltic	Dublin to Stockholm	28	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jun 22, 2020	Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen; Olden; Stavanger; Kristiansand; Oslo; Skagen; Copenhagen; Gudhjem (Bornholm); Gdansk; Klaipeda; Tallinn; Helsinki; St. Petersburg; Stockholm
Europe's Western Edge: Iberia, Britannia & Iceland	Barcelona to Reykjavik	23	Star Legend: Jul 2, 2020	Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Almería; Málaga; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Portimao; Lisbon; Leixões (Porto); El Ferrol; Isles of Scilly; Fishguard; Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Belfast; Torshavn; Seydisfjörður; Djupivogur; Heimaey Island; Reykjavik
Captivating Coastlines & Fjords of the North Sea	Reykjavik to London	21	Star Legend: Aug 29, 2020	Reykjavik; Torshavn; Kirkwall; Lerwick; Alesund; Geiranger; Hellesylt; Bergen; Leith (Edinburgh); Ullapool; Oban; Belfast; Greenock (Glasgow); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Ringaskiddy (Cork); Fishguard; Falmouth; <i>HMS Belfast</i> (London)
Norwegian Fjords & Baltic Beauty	Edinburgh to Stockholm, or reverse	20	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jun 30; Jul 20, 2020	Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen; Olden; Stavanger; Kristiansand; Oslo; Skagen; Copenhagen; Gudhjem (Bornholm); Gdansk; Klaipeda; Tallinn; Helsinki; St. Petersburg; Stockholm *On the July 20 departure, our Edinburgh arrival is timed so guests can participate in an optional shore excursion to visit the annual world famous Royal Edinburgh Military Tattoo.
SAIL Amsterdam Celebration Extended with West Coast Exploration	Edinburgh to Lisbon	19	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Aug 9, 2020	Leith (Edinburgh); Newcastle upon Tyne; Amsterdam; Rotterdam; Zeebrugge (Bruges); Tilbury (London); Fowey; Isles of Scilly; Grattequina (Bordeaux); El Ferrol; Vigo; Lisbon
Brown Ales, Bordeaux Blends & Spanish Sangrias — the Best of Western Europe	London to Barcelona	19	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Aug 17, 2020	Tilbury (London); Fowey; Isles of Scilly; Grattequina (Bordeaux); El Ferrol; Vigo; Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almería (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona
Britannia's Windswept Shores & Scandinavian Fjords	Dublin to Copenhagen	18	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jun 22, 2020	Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen; Olden; Stavanger; Kristiansand; Oslo; Skagen; Copenhagen
SAIL Amsterdam Celebration & Northern Europe Splendors	Copenhagen to London	18	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jul 30, 2020	Copenhagen; Skagen; Oslo; Stavanger; Bergen; Olden; Alesund; Leith (Edinburgh); Newcastle upon Tyne; Amsterdam; Rotterdam; Zeebrugge (Bruges); Tilbury (London)
Cultures, Cuisines & Castles of Western Europe	London to Barcelona	18	Star Legend: Sep 19, 2020	<i>HMS Belfast</i> (London); Honfleur; St Peter Port; Le Palais; Le Verdon; Bassens (Bordeaux); Getxo (Bilbao); Leixões (Porto); Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz; Málaga; Gibraltar; Almería (Granada); Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona
Iberian Icons & Europe's Northern Islands	Lisbon to Reykjavik	15	Star Legend: Jul 10, 2020	Lisbon; Leixões (Porto); El Ferrol; Isles of Scilly; Fishguard; Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Belfast; Torshavn; Seydisfjörður; Djupivogur; Heimaey Island; Reykjavik

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT WINDSTARCRUISES.COM

Bold dates indicate departures on ships renovated as part of the \$250 Million Star Plus Initiative.



CLOSER TO THE SEA



TIME HANGS SUSPENDED LIKE THE MOON ABOVE. Pleasures linger like fine wine on the palate rather than being rushed along by the turbulence of daily life. You've never had days like this – free of obligation and with no ruler for success other than meeting your pillow with a smile. You've never seen stars like this – pushing back the abyss of space with impossible brightness. Progress is measured in intimate conversations, sunrises and sunsets, visits to the Bridge, a massage in the spa. There are magical ports on the horizon, yes, but your desire for haste has somehow dissolved away in a sea of serenity.

OCEAN CROSSINGS

TRANSOCEANIC VOYAGES

154



TRANSOCEANIC VOYAGES

:: A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO REJUVENATE

Reconnect and recharge as you experience the sublime pleasures of an ocean crossing. Bow points to an invisible shore. Stern traces a froth-edged line across the sea. Keep an eye out for birds and marine life or lose yourself in that book you've never had time to read. Out here on the streamlined sailing and all-suite ships of Windstar, you have all the time in the world to relax and restore.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Take in sweeping ocean vistas from your stateroom or suite
- Find time for your favorite indulgences without feeling guilty — from a relaxing massage to breakfast in bed
- Discover new friendships with like-minded travelers
- Unplug to connect with your fellow travelers and engage with your companions
- Savor extraordinary cuisine — and then try the great fitness equipment to work it off
- Enlighten yourself dropping by the Open Bridge for an impromptu navigation lesson and Bridge Roast coffee with the Captain
- Stand on deck to witness more stars overhead than you ever imagined

"Ocean Crossings are an opportunity to lose yourself in the endless portrait of open seas ... It gives you a chance to really unwind, relax and to catch the trade winds in your sails."

James Anderson-Smith
Destination Manager
Star Legend



SAN JUAN TO LISBON

(or reverse)



MANGOS & MADEIRA: A PUERTO RICO & PORTUGAL TRANSATLANTIC CROSSING

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO TO LISBON, PORTUGAL

Star Legend: 15 Days
(includes St. John's and Funchal)
Departing: February 1, 2020

LISBON TO ST. MAARTEN

(or reverse)



LISBON, PORTUGAL TO PHILIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN

Wind Star: 14 Days
(does not include St. John's)
Departing: November 12, 2019
November 4, 2020

Wind Surf: 14 Days
(includes St. John's)
Departing: November 30, 2019

Wind Surf: 13 Days
(includes St. John's)
Departing: November 16, 2020

LISBON TO MIAMI

(or reverse)



LISBON, PORTUGAL TO MIAMI, FLORIDA

Star Breeze: 15 Days
(includes Funchal)
Departing: February 28, 2020



STARS OVER THE AZORES

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO TO LISBON, PORTUGAL

Star Pride: 13 Days
(includes Horta, Azores)
Departing: March 28, 2020



OCEAN CROSSING + PONTA DELGADA, AZORES

PHILIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN TO LISBON, PORTUGAL

Wind Surf: 14 Days
(includes Ponta Delgada, Azores)
Departing: April 4, 2020;
April 10, 2021



MIAMI, FLORIDA TO LISBON, PORTUGAL

Star Pride: 14 Days
(includes Horta, Azores)
Departing: April 2, 2021



LISBON, PORTUGAL TO SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Star Pride: 14 Days
Departing: November 28, 2020

Star Legend: 13 Days
Departing: November 30, 2020

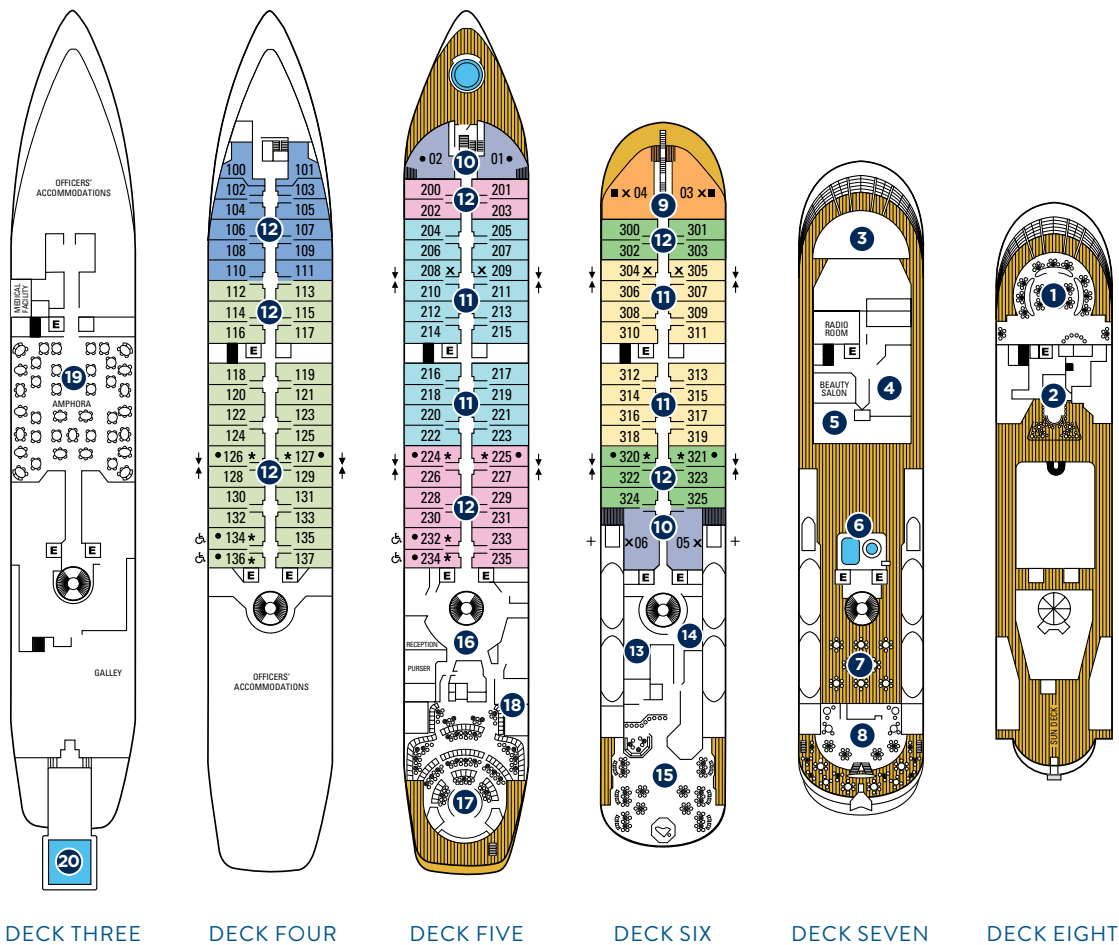
PHILIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN TO LISBON, PORTUGAL

Wind Star: 15 Days
(does not include Ponta Delgada, Azores)
Departing: March 25, 2020

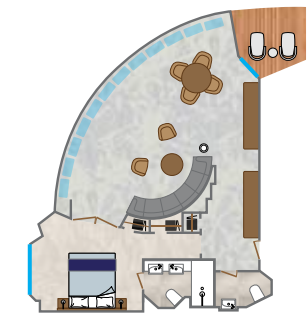


STAR PRIDE, STAR BREEZE, STAR LEGEND

ALL-SUITE SHIPS



- + RESTRICTED VIEW
 - ↓ ADJOINING SUITES
 - E ELEVATOR
 - * SHOWER ONLY
 - SHOWER ONLY (STAR PRIDE)
 - ONE QUEEN SIZE BED ONLY (no twin option)
 - x QUEEN BED ONLY ON STAR BREEZE and STAR LEGEND. (STAR PRIDE can convert to twins.)
 - ▲ STAR LEGEND HAS A SINGLE SINK
 - ♿ MODIFIED ACCESSIBLE SUITES
- Feature a full-size bed (no twin option on *Star Pride* and *Star Breeze*)
- Suites 134, 136, 232 & 234, are modified accessible, shower only with a small lip into shower, a step into the bathroom with a portable ramp, standard interior and exterior doorways.



OWNER'S SUITE, FORWARD*▲
**Star Pride Owner's Suite is a slightly different layout.*



CLASSIC SUITE, MIDSHIP▲



CLASSIC SUITE▲



BALCONY SUITE▲



OCEAN VIEW SUITE▲



OCEAN VIEW ACCESSIBLE SUITE♿



Classic Suite

ALL-SUITE SHIPS

Owner's Suites (OW):
575 square feet (54 square meters)

Classic Suites (CS):
Forward Suites, 01 and 02 —
400 square feet (37 square meters)

Midship Suites, 05 and 06 —
530 square feet (49 square meters)

Classic Suites with 3rd berths —
05 and 06 on *Star Breeze* and
Star Legend

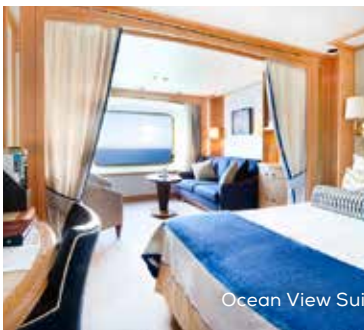
Balcony Suites (BS, BS1):
277 square feet (26 square meters)

Balcony Suites with 3rd berths —
204-205, and 222-223 on
Star Breeze and *Star Legend*

**Ocean View Suites (S, S1,
S2, S3):** 277 square feet
(26 square meters)

Ocean View Suites with
3rd berths — 112-115, 200-201,
300-301

Modified Accessible Suites:
277 square feet
(26 square meters),
Suites 134, 136, 232, 234



Ocean View Suite

ONBOARD SPACES

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Yacht Club Café | 7 Courtyard | 14 Library |
| 2 Star Bar | 8 Veranda/Candles | 15 Compass Rose |
| 3 Bridge | 9 Owner's Suites | 16 Reception |
| 4 WindSpa | 10 Classic Suites | 17 Lounge |
| 5 Fitness Center | 11 Balcony Suites | 18 Screening Room |
| 6 Counter-current pool and whirlpool | 12 Ocean View Suites | 19 Amphora Restaurant |
| | 13 Signature Shop | 20 Watersports Platform |

- Owner's Suite (OW)
- Classic Suite (CS)
- Balcony Suite 1 (BS1)
- Balcony Suite (BS)
- Ocean View Suite 3 (S3)
- Ocean View Suite 2 (S2)
- Ocean View Suite 1 (S1)
- Ocean View Suite (S)

SHIP FACTS

- GUEST CAPACITY:** 212
- GUEST DECKS:** 6
- CREW MEMBERS:** 150-153
- LENGTH:** 440 feet (134 meters)
- BEAM:** 63 feet (19 meters)
- DRAFT:** 16.5 feet (5 meters)
- CRUISING SPEED:** 15 knots

- PROPULSION:** Twin propeller, driven by four Bergen marine diesel engines
- TONNAGE:** 9,975 gross registered tons (grt)
- SHIP'S REGISTRY:** Bahamas



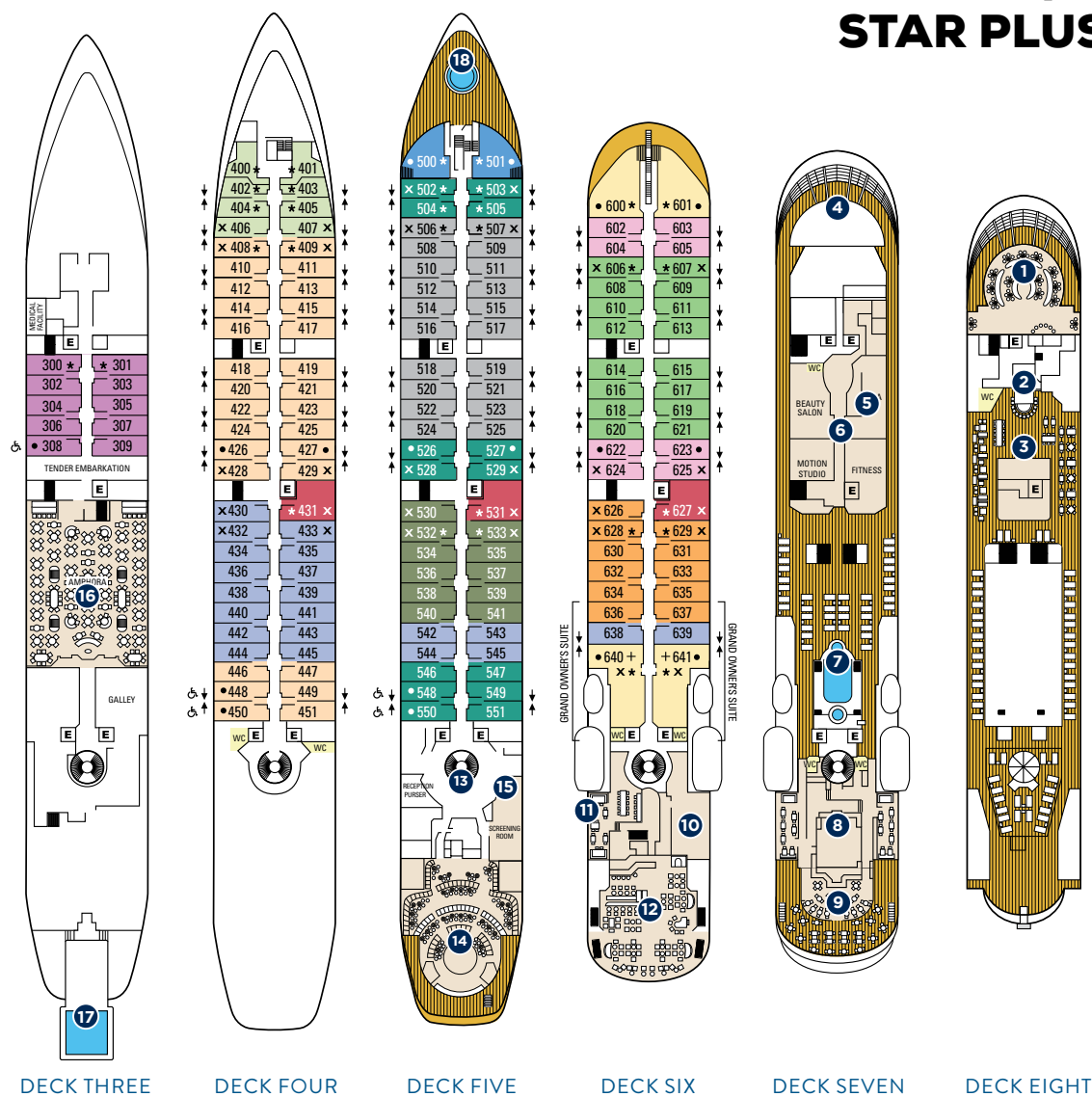
Star Legend

• Access to board ship is via stairs only.
• Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

Illustrations are representative only. Actual layout of ships may vary slightly.

STAR PRIDE, STAR BREEZE, STAR LEGEND

TRANSFORMED BY THE \$250 MILLION STAR PLUS INITIATIVE

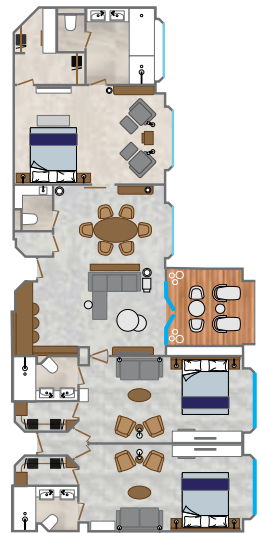


STAR BREEZE
voyages starting
February 20, 2020

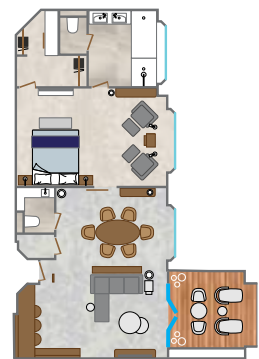
STAR LEGEND
voyages starting
July 2, 2020

STAR PRIDE
voyages starting
November 20, 2020

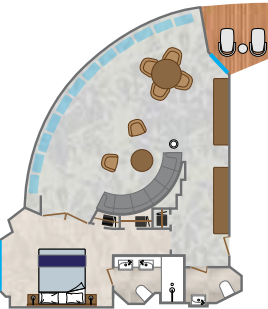
- + RESTRICTED VIEW
- + ADJOINING SUITES
- E ELEVATOR
- * ALSO INCLUDES BATHTUB
- ONE QUEEN SIZE BED ONLY (no twin option)
- x 3RD BERTH AVAILABLE
- MODIFIED ACCESSIBLE SUITES
Feature a full-size bed (no twin option)
Suites 308, 448, 450, 548, & 550 are modified accessible, shower only with a small lip into shower, only one sink, a step into the bathroom with a portable ramp, standard interior and exterior doorways.



GRAND OWNER'S SUITE

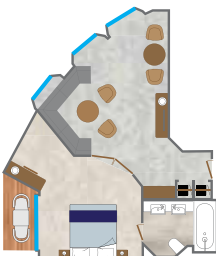


OWNER'S SUITE, MIDSHIP



OWNER'S SUITE, FORWARD*

*Star Pride Owner's Suite is a slightly different layout.



CLASSIC SUITE



DELUXE SUITE



STAR BALCONY SUITE



BALCONY SUITE



STAR OCEAN VIEW SUITE



OCEAN VIEW SUITE



STAR PORTHOLE SUITE

ALL-SUITE SHIPS

Grand Owner's Suites:

3 Bedroom Suites, 640/638/636 or 641/639/637: 1,374 square feet (128 square meters)

Can also be booked as 2 Bedroom Suites, 640/638 or 641/639: 1,097 square feet (102 square meters)

Owner's Suites Midship, 640 and 641 (OW): 820 square feet (76 square meters), both with 3rd berths

Owner's Suites Forward, 600 and 601 (OW): 575 square feet (54 square meters)

Classic Suites, 500 and 501 (CS): 400 square feet (37 square meters)

Deluxe Suites, 431, 531, 627 (DS): 464 square feet (43 square meters), all with 3rd berths. Cabin 431 has two picture windows, excludes balcony

Star Balcony Suites (SBS, SBS1): 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Star Balcony Suites with 3rd berths — 530, 532, 533, 626, 628, 629

Balcony Suites (BS, BS1): 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Balcony Suites with 3rd berths — 506, 507, 606, 607

Star Ocean View Suites (SS1): 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Star Ocean View Suites with 3rd berths — 430, 432, 433

Ocean View Suites (S, S1, S2, S3): 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Ocean View Suites with 3rd berths — 406, 407, 408, 409, 428, 429, 502, 503, 528, 529, 624, 625

Star Porthole Suites (SP): 277 square feet (26 square meters)

ONBOARD SPACES

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Yacht Club Café & Library | 7 Pool and whirlpool | 14 Lounge |
| 2 Star Bar | 8 Courtyard | 15 Screening Room |
| 3 Grill Restaurant | 9 Veranda/Candles | 16 Amphora Restaurant |
| 4 Bridge | 10 Signature Shop | 17 Watersports Platform |
| 5 WindSpa | 11 Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso | 18 Whirlpool |
| 6 Fitness Center & Motion Studio | 12 Compass Rose | E Elevator |
| | 13 Reception | WC Public Restroom |

- Owner's Suite (OW)
- Classic Suite (CS)
- Deluxe Suite (DS)
- Star Balcony Suite (SBS1)
- Balcony Suite (BS1)
- Star Balcony Suite (SBS)
- Balcony Suite (BS)
- Ocean View Suite (S3)
- Ocean View Suite (S2)
- Star Ocean View Suite (SS1)
- Ocean View Suite (S1)
- Ocean View Suite (S)
- Star Porthole Suite (SP)

SHIP FACTS

GUEST CAPACITY: 312
GUEST DECKS: 6
CREW MEMBERS: 188-190
LENGTH: 522 feet (159 meters)
BEAM: 62 feet (19 meters)
DRAFT: 17.7 feet (5.4 meters)
CRUISING SPEED: 15 knots

PROPULSION: Twin propeller, driven by two Wartsila diesel engines
TONNAGE: 12,995 gross registered tons (grt)
SHIP'S REGISTRY: Bahamas

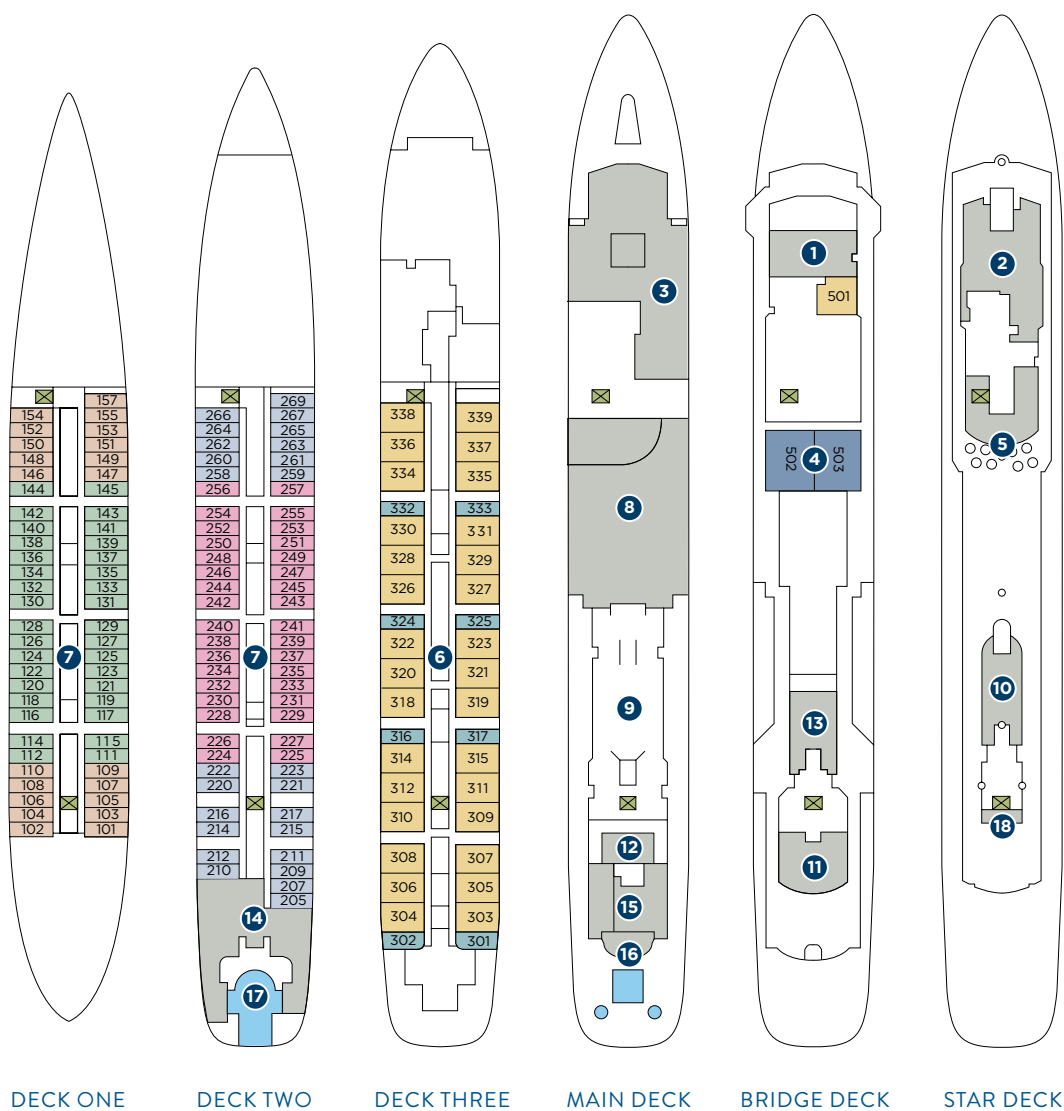


Veranda

- Access to board ship is via stairs only.
- Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

WIND SURF

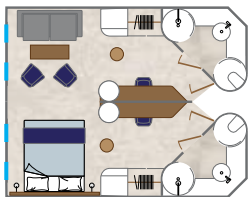
WORLD'S LARGEST SAILING SHIP



BRIDGE SUITE



SUITE 501



SUITE



STATEROOM

STATEROOMS & SUITES

Bridge Suites: 495 square feet (46 square meters)

Suite 501: 242 square feet (22.5 square meters), 1 bathroom

Suites: 376 square feet (35 square meters), 2 bathrooms

Staterooms: 188 square feet (18 square meters)

Staterooms with 3rd Berths: 117-140; all suites

Staterooms with One Queen Size Bed Only (no twin option): 101, 102, 157, 301-302

Suites with One Queen Size Bed Only (no twin option): 303 and 304



Stateroom



Suite



Veranda

ONBOARD SPACES

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Bridge | 8 Lounge | 15 Signature Shop |
| 2 Stella Bistro | 9 Yacht Club Café | 16 Pool / Pool Bar / Whirlpools |
| 3 Amphora Restaurant | 10 Fitness Center | 17 Watersports Platform |
| 4 Bridge Suites | 11 Compass Rose Bar | 18 Terrace Bar |
| 5 Veranda/Candles | 12 Reception | |
| 6 Suites and Staterooms | 13 Nautilus Room | |
| 7 Staterooms | 14 WindSpa | |

- Bridge Suites
- Suites
- Category TX
- Category AX
- Category A
- Category BX
- Category B
- Public Spaces
- Stairs / Elevator

SHIP FACTS

- GUEST CAPACITY: 310
- GUEST DECKS: 6
- CREW MEMBERS: 200
- LENGTH: 535 feet (162 meters) at waterline; 617 feet (187 meters) including bowsprit
- DRAFT: 16.5 feet (5 meters)
- TONNAGE: 14,745 gross registered tons (grt)
- BEAM: 66 feet (20 meters)

- SAILS: 7 triangular, self-furling, bridge-operated sails with 26,881 square feet (2,600 square meters) of Dacron surface area
- MASTS: 5 at 221 feet (67.5 meters)
- ENGINES: 4 diesel electric generator sets, 2 electrical propulsion motors
- SPEED: 10 to 12 knots with engines only; up to 15 knots with prevailing wind
- SHIP'S REGISTRY: Bahamas



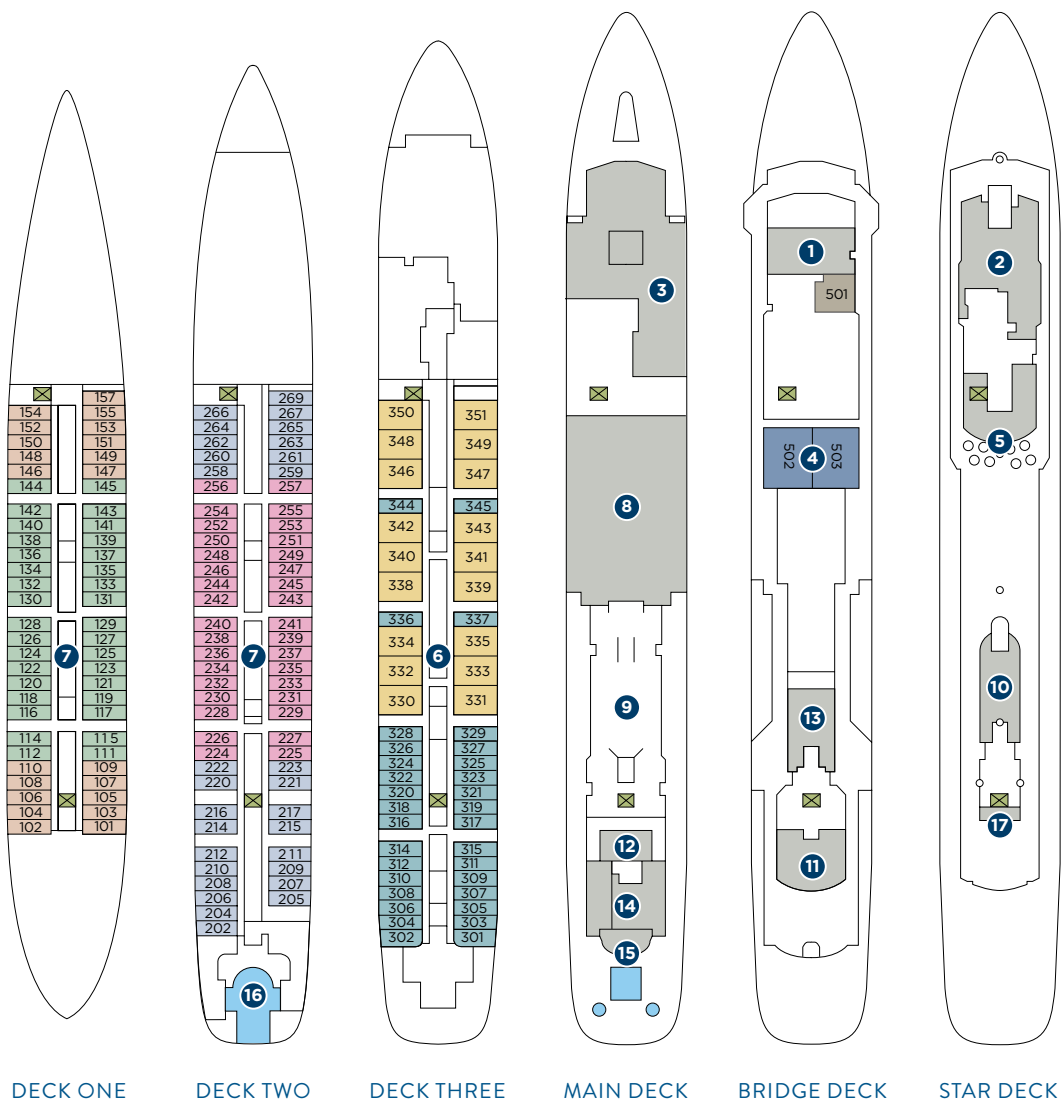
Wind Surf

- Access to board ship is via stairs only.
- Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

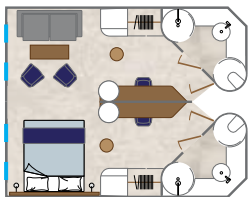
Illustrations are representative only. Actual layout of ships may vary slightly.

WIND SURF

RENOVATED VOYAGES START NOVEMBER 30, 2019



BRIDGE SUITE



SUITE



OFFICERS' SUITE



STATEROOM

STATEROOMS & SUITES

Bridge Suites: 495 square feet
(46 square meters)

Staterooms: 188 square feet
(18 square meters)

Officers' Suite:
242 square feet
(22.5 square meters),
1 bathroom

Staterooms with 3rd Berths:
117-140; all suites

Suites: 376 square feet
(35 square meters),
2 bathrooms

Staterooms with One Queen
Size Bed Only (no twin option):
101, 102, 157, 202, 204, 269,
301-302, 303-304



Yacht Club Café



ONBOARD SPACES

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Bridge | 7 Staterooms | 13 WindSpa |
| 2 Stella Bistro | 8 Lounge | 14 Signature Shop |
| 3 Amphora Restaurant | 9 Yacht Club Café | 15 Pool / Pool Bar / Whirlpools |
| 4 Bridge Suites | 10 Fitness Center | 16 Watersports Platform |
| 5 Veranda/Candles | 11 Compass Rose Bar | 17 Terrace Bar |
| 6 Suites and Staterooms | 12 Reception | |

- Bridge Suites
- Officers' Suite
- Suites
- Category TX
- Category AX
- Category A
- Category BX
- Category B
- Public Spaces
- Stairs / Elevator

SHIP FACTS

GUEST CAPACITY: 342
GUEST DECKS: 6
CREW MEMBERS: 210
LENGTH: 535 feet (162 meters) at
waterline; 617 feet (187 meters)
including bowsprit
DRAFT: 16.5 feet (5 meters)
TONNAGE: 14,745 gross
registered tons (grt)
BEAM: 66 feet (20 meters)

SAILS: 7 triangular, self-furling,
bridge-operated sails with 26,881
square feet (2,600 square meters)
of Dacron surface area
MASTS: 5 at 221 feet (67.5 meters)
ENGINES: 4 diesel electric generator
sets, 2 electrical propulsion motors
SPEED: 10 to 12 knots with
engines only; up to 15 knots with
prevailing wind
SHIP'S REGISTRY: Bahamas



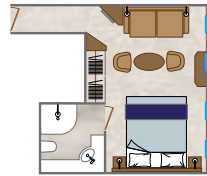
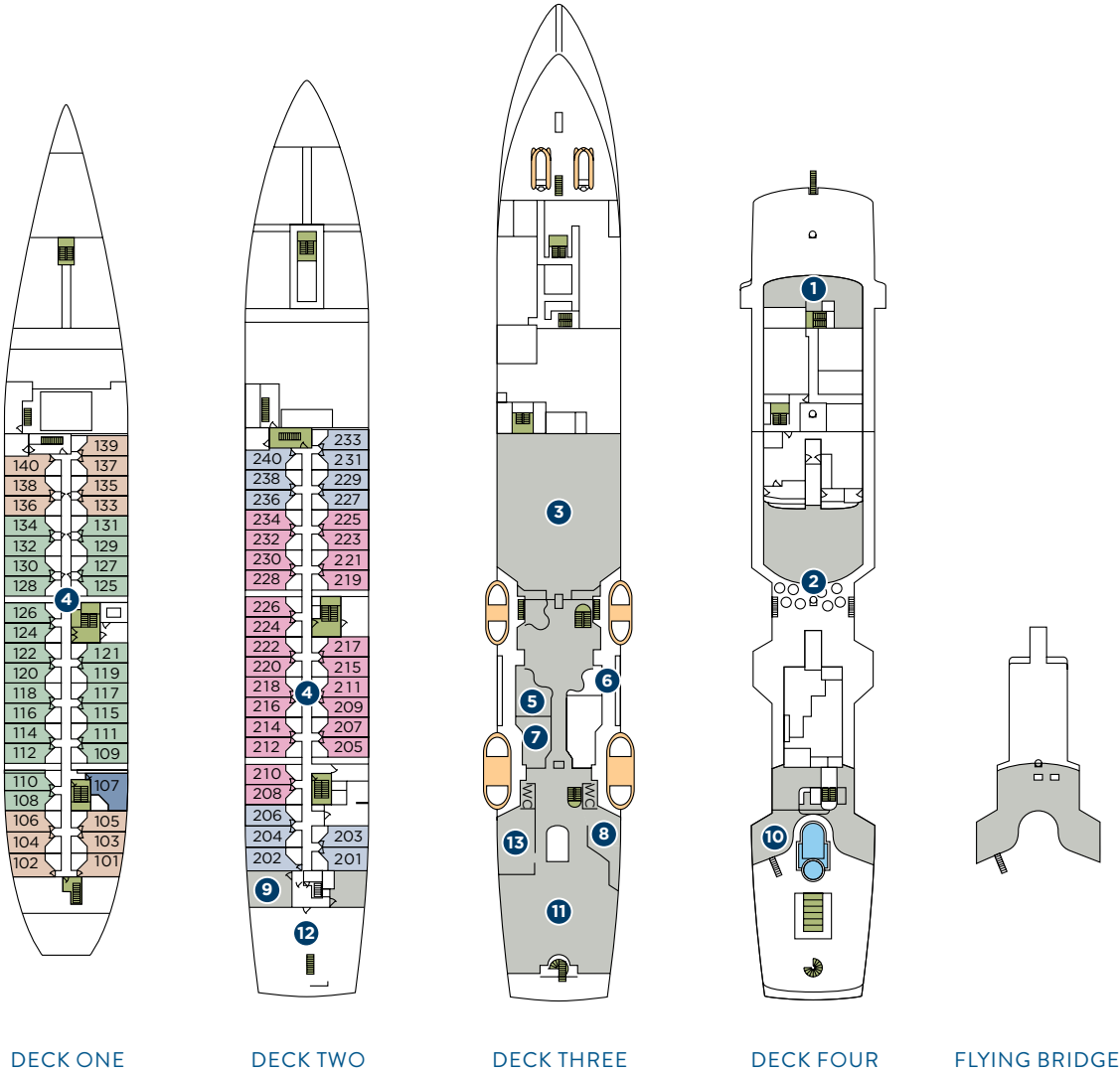
Wind Surf

- Access to board ship is via stairs only.
- Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

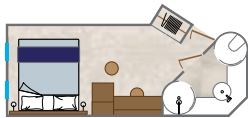
Illustrations are representative only. Actual layout of ships may vary slightly.

WIND SPIRIT & WIND STAR

148-GUEST SAILING SHIPS



OWNER'S SUITE



STATEROOM

STATEROOMS & SUITES

Owner's Suite:
220 square feet (21 square meters)
(Queen size bed only.
No twin option.)

Staterooms:
188 square feet (18 square meters)
(All staterooms except 101 and
102 have 3rd berths.)

**Staterooms with
Adjoining Private Doors:**
Wind Spirit: 124/126, 129/131,
132/134, 133/135, 136/138

Wind Star: 125/127, 128/130,
129/131, 132/134, 133/135,
136/138



Amphora



Owner's Suite



Stateroom



Lounge

ONBOARD SPACES

- 1 Bridge
- 2 Veranda/Candles
- 3 Amphora Restaurant
- 4 Staterooms
- 5 Signature Shop
- 6 Reception
- 7 Library
- 8 WindSpa
- 9 Fitness Center
- 10 Pool / Pool Bar / Whirlpool
- 11 Lounge
- 12 Watersports Platform
- 13 Yacht Club Café

- Owner's Suite
- Category AX Deluxe
- Category A
- Category BX Deluxe
- Category B
- Public Spaces
- Stairs

SHIP FACTS

GUEST CAPACITY: 148
GUEST DECKS: 4
CREW MEMBERS: 101
LENGTH: 360 feet (110 meters)
at waterline; 440 feet (134 meters)
including bowsprit
DRAFT: 14 feet (4.1 meters)
TONNAGE:
Wind Spirit: 5,736 gross
registered tons (grt)
Wind Star: 5,307 gross
registered tons (grt)
BEAM: 52.1 feet (15.8 meters)

SAILS: 6 triangular, self-furling,
bridge-operated sails with 21,500
square feet (2,200 square meters)
of Dacron surface area
MASTS: 4 at 204 feet (62 meters)
ENGINES: 3 diesel electric generator
sets, 1 electrical propulsion motor
SPEED: 10 knots with engines only;
up to 15.8 knots with prevailing wind
SHIP'S REGISTRY: Bahamas



Wind Star

• Access to board ship is via stairs only.
• Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

Wind Spirit was renovated in April 2017 and *Wind Star* was renovated in November 2018.

GENERAL CRUISE TERMS & CONDITIONS

All itineraries, schedules, and ports are correct at time of publication but are subject to change without notice. “Windstar Cruises,” “Windstar,” “We,” and “Us” refer to Windstar Cruises Marshall Islands, LLC, a Limited Liability Company that owns and operates the cruise line known as Windstar Cruises. “You,” “passenger” and “guest” refer to persons travelling with Windstar and those in their care, such as minor children. Due to the small size and intimate nature of our yachts, Windstar Cruises is unable to accommodate children under eight (8) years of age. Guests under 21 years of age must be accompanied by a parent, guardian or chaperone in their stateroom or suite who is at least 25 years old; one adult (age 25 or older) chaperone is required for every five (5) people under 21.

Should you need to contact Windstar Cruises prior to cruising, use this address: Windstar Cruises, 2101 4th Avenue, Suite 210, Seattle, WA 98121, U.S.A.

PASSAGE CONTRACT: All cruises are provided subject to the terms of the Windstar Cruises Passage Contract, found at <http://bit.ly/2puTq7y> and which contains important, comprehensive additional terms governing your cruise with us including among other things limits on claims and liability, resolution of claims, etc.

CRUISE FARES: Your fare includes ocean transportation, stateroom or suite accommodations, and all meals and entertainment on board the yacht. Not included, however, are items of a personal nature, such as alcoholic beverages, laundry, transfers prior to or after your cruise, or optional programs or activities. Shore excursions and airfare are available for an additional charge. All rates shown are per person based on double occupancy. Fares are published in U.S. dollars (USD).

Note: Third-person rates are available upon request. For further information on fares, nondiscountable amounts, taxes, and surcharges, please see below.

SINGLES: Single occupancy of a stateroom is generally 175% of the published per person stateroom cruise fare (200% of the Owner’s Suite, Suites, and Bridge Suites per person cruise fares) and is subject to availability.

WINDSTAR FARE PRICE ASSURANCE POLICY: Guests who purchase a cruise on Windstar will be eligible for reimbursement upon request if the fare published by Windstar for their specific departure and cabin class is reduced after they have made a booking and deposit, and if the request is received by Windstar at least 90 days prior to sailing. The reimbursement will be provided in the form of a shipboard credit, upgrade, fare reduction, or a future cruise credit. Windstar will determine the form of reimbursement, and the amount of reimbursement will be the difference between the fare actually paid by the guest and the published fare on WindstarCruises.com the day the request is received. Guests who select reimbursement will be eligible for any complimentary inclusive features (e.g., hotels, air, tours) associated with the new fare and will forfeit any complimentary inclusive features associated with the original fare. All requests for reimbursement must be made directly to Windstar Cruises at 800-258-7245 (during regular reservations hours) at least 90 days prior to sailing. Windstar’s new fare pricing assurance policy took effect with new bookings August 15, 2018. Windstar reserves the right to modify or terminate this policy at any time for bookings not yet made. Policy does not apply to certain promotions or guests outside of the US or Canada.

RESERVATIONS AND PAYMENT: Windstar Cruises works with travel agencies worldwide to serve your needs. Reservations either made by or assigned to a travel professional must be managed by the agency of record. While Windstar is unable to provide specific booking information on agency bookings, we are happy to answer general questions. Alternatively, you may reserve your cruise directly with us if you prefer. Since accommodations are limited by the number of staterooms or suites on each yacht, reservations should be made as early as possible. Payment for your Windstar cruise is to be

made to the travel agency with which you made your reservation, or to Windstar Cruises directly. Travel documents will be issued when full payment has been received by Windstar Cruises. Refunds for cancelled or unused services will be made, less any applicable cancellation fees and charges. If you have reserved your cruise with your travel professional, please be aware that additional cancellation fees charged by the booking agency may apply.

DEPOSIT AND FINAL PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS: Deposit of 15% of cruise fare, hotel, and non-discountable amounts is required within three (3) days of booking to secure a reservation. Final payment is due prior to 90 days before departure date. Your travel documents are usually received approximately 60 days prior to departure. If booking directly with Windstar Cruises, send payments to Windstar Cruises, 2101 4th Avenue, Suite 210, Seattle, WA 98121, U.S.A. Payment is also welcome by American Express®, Discover Card®, Visa®, or MasterCard®. For faster processing, please include your confirmation number on your check. All charges are in USD. Windstar is not liable for any currency exchange rate or foreign exchange fee imposed by the bank or credit card company. **Payment of the cruise deposit and Travel Protection Plan (if applicable) constitutes a binding of the Terms & Conditions and acceptance of the Passage Contract.**

LATE BOOKING POLICY: On bookings within 45 days of departure, Windstar Cruises requires final payment (cashier’s check, electronic transfer of funds, or American Express®, Discover Card®, Visa®, or MasterCard®) before we can initiate the process of requesting hotel and/or air space; on bookings within 14 days of departure, we are unable to make air or hotel transfers or arrangements. Windstar Cruises will advise you of the status of the request within five (5) working days of receipt of final payment. If your request is confirmed, electronic tickets will be sent via email. If we are unable to confirm your late booking all monies paid will be refunded in full. Please note, changes or additions to the cruise package (i.e. transfers, special services, gifts, or onboard packages) cannot be made within seven (7) days of departure and should be arranged once you are on board the yacht.

CANCELLATION POLICY: Each cruise booking cancelled before 120 days prior to initial departure will be subject to a \$50 per person cancellation fee. A full refund (except for the amounts paid for air transportation, Cancellation Protection Plan and the \$50 per person fee) will be made for written cancellations received by Windstar Cruises at least 121 days prior to the date on which you are to commence travel by any mode of transportation booked through Windstar Cruises (air, sea, or land). Guests who cancel after that date for any reason, including medical or family reasons, are subject to the following cancellation fee schedule:

120-90 days before commencing travel – 15% of gross fare;

89-60 days before commencing travel – 35% of gross fare;

59-30 days before commencing travel – 50% of gross fare;

29-0 days before commencing travel – 100% of gross fare.

Given that the resale of cancelled space will likely result in a lost opportunity to sell other space, these fees are due regardless of resale. Windstar Cruises can only be responsible for refunding amounts actually received. Travel agencies may impose their own cancellation fees. Agency fees of any nature are a matter to be decided on solely by the agency and its customers. Windstar Cruises cruise tickets and Passage Contracts are non-transferable. Name changes and departure date changes are considered reservation cancellations/re-bookings and are subject to cancellation fees. Changes require the prior approval of Windstar Cruises and may not always be possible. Windstar Cruises cruise and accommodations cancellation policies do not apply to airline reservations. Airline reservations changes require the prior approval of airlines and may result in change fees or may not be possible.

CHANGE FEES: Changing your itinerary after reservations have been made can result in a loss of advantages gained by early planning. To cover administrative costs, a minimum charge of \$50 per person will be assessed if you request a change in your travel arrangements less than 121 days prior to commencement of travel. This doesn’t apply to departure date changes made by Windstar Cruises. Change fees are not assessed for stateroom upgrades or for the addition of services unless air reservations are altered and/or travel documents must be reissued.

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS: “Yacht” or “Ship” refers to the vessel that will provide the ocean transportation portion of the cruise. “Cruise” refers to the specific cruise purchased by you, and shall include periods during which you are embarking or disembarking the Yacht or are on shore while the Yacht is in port. “Initial Departure” means the time at which you first begin transit by any means of transport booked by us (including air transportation) for the purpose of taking the Cruise. “Windstar Air Package” refers to air transportation booked for you by Windstar Cruises to enable you to travel to and from your Cruise. “Windstar Land Package” includes any shore activity before or after the Cruise or ashore during the Cruise arranged for you by us in connection with your Cruise.

PROHIBITED ITEMS; DRUG & ALCOHOL RESTRICTIONS; BAGGAGE: The following are strictly prohibited on the Ship and during all aspects of the Cruise, Windstar Land Package and shore excursions: radioactive materials, recreational and medicinal marijuana and other controlled substances under USA law (see United States DEA Drug Schedules at www.dea.gov/druginfo/ds.shtml) or any under any foreign jurisdiction the Ship enters (except lawfully obtained and transported prescription drugs other than marijuana), firearms, ammunition, weapons, fireworks, aerial drones, illicit or hazardous materials, hand irons, water heaters and candles. Passengers are allowed to bring aboard two (2) bottles of wine or champagne (750ml) per cabin for their enjoyment onboard for a 7-day Cruise or three (3) bottles for an 8-day (or longer) Cruise. Passengers may consume these permitted outside beverages in public areas on the Ship, but a small corkage fee (approximately US\$15 + 15% gratuity) will be applied to the passenger’s onboard account. All additional outside alcohol (meaning wine, beer and/or hard alcohol) including alcohol purchased at ports of call along the Cruise route, will be kept by the Ship’s purser and delivered to the passenger’s cabin the last evening of the Cruise. We will carry as baggage only your personal effects consisting of wearing apparel, toilet articles and similar items for your wearing, comfort or convenience during the Cruise and not belonging to or intended for use by any other person or for sale. For loading and unloading the Ship and other means of transportation, all baggage must be tendered for carriage in securely constructed and locked suitcases or trunks. All baggage must be able to be safely stowed in your cabin on the Ship. The only animals permitted to accompany you are recognized service dogs for passengers with disabilities; you are responsible for complying with governmental health, documentation and other requirements as to recognized service dogs.

We do not accept to carry as baggage or assume any liability for any loss of or damage to or delay of trade goods, household goods or furniture, perishable items, medicine, liquor, cash, credit or debit cards, jewelry, gems, gold, silver, precious metals, art, collectibles or similar valuables, securities, financial instruments, records or other valuable or business documents, computers, cellular telephones, cameras, hearing aids, electric wheelchairs, scooters, or other video or electronic equipment, binoculars, film, videotape, computer disks, audio disks, tapes, DVDs or CDs, or other articles specified in 46 U.S. Code Section 30503. These items should not be left unattended about the Ship or your cabin, nor should they be left unattended on other vessels, railcars, taxis or other vehicles or in hotels, nor placed in luggage other than a bag that you carry with you. In addition, we do not assume any liability for any loss of or damage to carry-on baggage on the Ship or on the other means of

transportation or in hotels. The Ship and certain hotels may be equipped with cabin or room safes or safe-deposit boxes in the Ship’s or hotel’s Front Office; using these facilities will not, however, increase our liability as provided in the Passage Contract.

NON-WINDSTAR CRUISES SERVICES; ITINERARY CHANGES: These include non-Windstar Cruises Services such as airlines and other off-ship transportation carriers, shore excursions (other than the limited number of shore excursions operated by Windstar), and accommodations. Non-Windstar Cruises Services are solely at your risk and subject to the terms or arrangements made by you. Windstar Cruises assumes no responsibility with respect to these non-Windstar Cruises Services including delay, injury, death or damage to property. Situations may arise that, in the opinion of Windstar Cruises, make it necessary for Windstar Cruises to cancel, advance, or postpone a scheduled departure, change itineraries or make substitutions involving ports of call, other travel components, vessels, or other modes of transportation. These situations may include, by way of example, concerns regarding weather conditions, issues involving safety matters, alternative business arrangements or charters resulting in the decision to withdraw a Cruise from public sale, or requirements of governmental authorities. If this should occur, Windstar Cruises does not assume responsibility or liability for any losses, inconvenience, or expenses incurred by guests as a result. Please see the Windstar Cruises Passage Contract for further details.

PASSENGER CONDITION & PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES: There are risks inherent to being aboard a Ship. These include, by way of example, having to evacuate the Ship in case of emergency, having to move about on the Ship during rough seas and lack of access to full medical services. For people who are pregnant, ill or who are mentally or physically disabled or impaired, these risks are more significant. For example: access to all parts of the Ship, other means of transportation or to facilities on shore may be difficult or impossible for some passengers. In addition, medical evacuation during the Cruise, whether at sea, by tender, or by deviating from the scheduled itinerary, may create an increased risk of harm and may not be feasible for a variety of reasons. We reserve the right to determine, in our sole discretion exercised in good faith, whether and when a medical evacuation from the Ship will occur. For safety reasons, passengers may not book or embark upon a Cruise if the passenger may reach or exceed the 24th week of pregnancy during the Cruise.

Guests who need assistance and/or have special requests, or need special facilities or equipment with regard to accommodation, seating or services required or their need to bring medical and mobility equipment, must notify Windstar immediately and where possible before concluding their booking. This is to ensure that everyone can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements and to ensure that Windstar can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the Ship or port infra-structure and equipment – including port terminals – which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of guests in a safe or operationally feasible manner.

Windstar is not obliged to provide any assistance or meet special requests unless it has agreed to do so in writing. If a guest cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then Windstar can refuse to accept the guest or embarkation of a disabled person or person with reduced mobility on the grounds of safety. For these reasons, we require that if you have any special medical or physical or other requirements, these be brought to our attention immediately and, where possible, before booking the Cruise. Any prospective passenger with disabilities or special needs must complete a special request form at <https://bit.ly/2YGmPvy>.

GENERAL CRUISE TERMS & CONDITIONS

continued

You may be asked questions in order to ensure your safety. In limited situations where you would be unable to satisfy certain specified safety and other criteria, even when provided with appropriate auxiliary aids and services, we reserve the right to refuse permission to participate in all or part of the Cruise.

There are no elevators on *Wind Star* and *Wind Spirit* nor were these Yachts originally constructed to be wheelchair accessible and do not have accessible cabins. As a result, these two Yachts may be unsuitable for people relying solely on mobility devices. *Wind Surf*, *Star Pride*, *Star Legend*, and *Star Breeze* are equipped with elevators, although some of the passenger common areas are not wheelchair accessible. Staterooms on *Wind Surf* are not wheelchair accessible. Four (4) suites on the all-suite Yachts (*Star Breeze*, *Star Legend* and *Star Pride*) provide limited access for wheelchairs. These cabins have a smaller Queen bed and there is reduced “wheel around” space in those cabins. Also note, there is no elevator access to board any of the Ships. Certain ports require the Ships to anchor; in this case guests must be ferried into port requiring guests to board a tender boat or rubber inflatable raft (“RIB”) from the Ships while at sea. A list of ports where tenders or RIBs are used is available at <http://bit.ly/2IGrGWd>. This list is not exhaustive.

Those passengers confined to wheelchairs must furnish their own slim or low profile size wheelchairs which are less than 27 inches wide. The Ships’ wheelchairs are available for emergency use only. Larger, wider or motorized wheelchairs or scooters are generally too large to be accommodated on the Ships. Wheelchairs may be difficult to accommodate in embarkation and disembarkation in certain ports and in tenders. The decision of the officer in charge of tender operations as to whether wheelchairs can be accommodated is final. For reasons of health and safety the crew are forbidden from carrying passengers or passengers in wheelchairs. Wheelchairs cannot be transported in RIBs. In limited situations where an individual with a disability would be unable to satisfy certain specified safety and other criteria, even when provided with appropriate auxiliary aids and services, we may find it necessary to ask the individual to make alternative travel arrangements.

Guests must be physically and emotionally fit to travel at the time of embarkation and certify that they have no medical or emotional condition that would endanger any other passengers. Windstar recommends that any guest who is not self-sufficient travel with a companion who shall take responsibility for any assistance needed during the Cruise and in case of emergency.

Windstar reserves the right to require any passenger to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel in order to assess whether that passenger can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, US, or Canadian law.

Windstar reserves the right to refuse passage to anyone who has failed to notify it of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating or services required from Windstar or terminal operators, or their need to bring medical equipment, or to bring a recognized service dog on board the Ship, or of any other known disabilities, or who in Windstar’s and/or the Master’s opinion is unfit or unable to travel, or anyone whose condition may constitute a danger to themselves or others onboard on the grounds of safety.

Animals and/or pets other than recognized service dogs are not allowed on board the Ship under any circumstances without Windstar’s permission in writing. Recognized service dogs are permitted on board the Ship if prior arrangements have been made at the time of booking. Companion animals and emotional support animals are not allowed on board the Ship. Any such animals or pets brought on board without permission will be taken into custody and arrangements will be made for the animal to be landed at the next port of call at the passenger’s sole expense.

Recognized service dogs are subject to and must comply with national, international and EU Regulations regarding health, inoculations, training and travel. It is the passenger’s responsibility to have all necessary papers and clearances prior to the Cruise and to be satisfied that the service dog can be carried to the ports of embarkation and disembarkation and that the service dog is not prohibited from going ashore at the various ports of call.

Please see Windstar’s accessibility page for more information for guests with disabilities at <http://bit.ly/2IGrGWd>.

FARES, NON-DISCOUNTABLE AMOUNTS, TAXES, FEES, PORT EXPENSES, AND SURCHARGES: Windstar Cruises reserves the right not to honor any published prices that it determines were erroneous due to printing, electronic, or clerical error. Each Cruise fare includes a Non-Discountable Amount. That portion of the fare is both non-commissionable to travel professionals and not subject to reduction in the event of a percentage discount promotion, 2-for-1 promotion, or otherwise. If cost factors dictate the need for fare increases, Windstar Cruises may do so at any time prior to departure. Guests can cancel (without paying a cancellation fee) rather than accept a fare increase. Suggested onboard gratuities are extra.

Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses, as used by us, may include, without limitation, all or a portion of all fees, charges, tolls and taxes imposed on us by governmental or quasi-governmental authorities, as well as third party fees and charges arising from a vessel’s presence in a harbor or port. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses may include U.S. Customs fees, head taxes, Panama Canal or other canal tolls, passenger facilities charges, dockage fees, wharfage fees, inspection fees, pilotage, air taxes, hotel or VAT taxes incurred as part of a land tour, immigration and naturalization fees, and Internal Revenue Service fees, as well as fees for navigation, berthing, stevedoring, baggage handling/storage and security services. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses may be assessed per passenger, per berth, per ton or per vessel. Assessments calculated on a per ton or per vessel basis will be spread over the number of passengers on the Ship. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses are subject to change (but will not change after assessment due to currency fluctuations) and we reserve the right to collect any increases in effect at the time of sailing even if the fare has already been paid in full. Windstar Cruises reserves the right to impose or pass through fuel surcharges, security surcharges, or similar incidental surcharges. No right of cancellation exists under these circumstances.

YACHTS OWNERSHIP AND REGISTRY: All Windstar Cruises Yachts are registered in the Bahamas and owned by Windstar Cruises Marshall Islands, LLC. Yacht ownership and registry are subject to change.

TRANSFERS/PRE- & POST-CRUISE SERVICES: Services for Windstar Cruises cruise-only guests (individuals who do not purchase air transportation or cruise extensions from Windstar Cruises) begin with embarkation at the noted time in your Cruise documents. Any transfers, meals, and dayroom accommodations required prior to this time are the responsibility of the guest. Please make a note of this, as many international flights arrive several hours prior to the scheduled embarkation time. Guests may purchase a transfer from local airport to yacht for day of cruising and from yacht to local airport for day of disembarkation directly through Windstar Cruises Vacation Planning. Guests flying on dates other than the date of (dis)embarkation must arrange their own transfers unless the reason for the different date is because of the purchase of a cruise extension from Windstar Cruises. Transfers for these guests will be arranged between airport, hotel, and pier, as appropriate, so long as the transfer dates coincide with the dates of the services purchased from Windstar Cruises.

SHIPBOARD ACCOUNT AND CURRENCY EXCHANGE: Our cashless society is designed to make your life on board as simple as possible. When you board the Yacht, your account has already been activated and you may make purchases by simply showing your guest identification card and signing a receipt. On embarkation day, you will need to register your credit card (Visa®, Discover®, MasterCard®, or American Express®) in order to use your onboard account for shipboard purchases. We do not accept debit cards or prepaid cards. Your card will be pre-authorized for USD \$60 per person for each day of your Cruise. At the end of your Cruise, you will receive a final statement, and your card will be charged only for the actual amount of your purchases.

Please inform your credit card issuer in advance that your card will be used on a Windstar Yacht. This will help prevent delays in obtaining pre-authorization on board. Products and services on board are in USD. Windstar is not liable for any foreign exchange fees imposed by your card issuer. There are no currency exchange services offered on board.

WINDSTAR AIR PACKAGE ARRANGEMENTS BY WINDSTAR CRUISES MARSHALL ISLANDS, LLC: If you are purchasing a Windstar Air Package, we will arrange for air transportation to the departure point of your Cruise and return air transportation from the termination point of your Cruise to the home city from which you departed. Due to the special fares and capacity controls we have with airlines, we retain the right to select carriers and determine routings. Some routings may involve travel to or from an airport other than in the city where the Ship embarks or disembarks. In those cases, motor coach transportation to and/or from the Ship will be provided. Flight schedules and/or availability may require overnight hotel accommodations either to join and/or to return from your Cruise. Due to airline schedules (and occasionally, lack of flight availability), travel between many major cities and your Cruise may require one (1) or more hotel overnights en route. If necessary, the cost of this hotel accommodation is not included in the airfare and is your responsibility. Hotels will be selected by Windstar Cruises and might not be at the port. You are responsible for meals and items of a personal nature.

SCHEDULE CHANGES; AIR DELAYS: We reserve the right to alter air flights as required by airline schedule changes. If tickets have already been issued, we will adjust your itinerary or air carrier, accordingly. In that event, we may ask you to return your tickets. Should you choose to alter your airline schedule in any way once your tickets have been issued, airline charges which result will be your responsibility. If our assistance is requested in changing airline arrangements within sixty (60) days of departure, an additional administrative charge will be levied in addition to any charges imposed by airlines. If your flights are delayed, refer to our Setting Sail booklet for instructions.

SEAT ASSIGNMENTS; SPECIAL SERVICES; FARES; LOST TICKETS; BAGGAGE CHARGES; AIR TAXES AND FEES: We cannot make or confirm seat assignments, special meals or other special services. Your travel agent may assist with these arrangements. If, however, airline fuel or other surcharges or additional governmental taxes or levies are imposed, we reserve the right to pass these through to you. Please keep your airline tickets in a safe place. Should they be lost, you will be responsible for their replacement. Each airline has its own baggage allowance policy. You are responsible for any excess baggage charges imposed by airlines. Air add-on costs quoted by Windstar Cruises will not include passenger facility charges, federal flight segment taxes for each flight segment (takeoff and landing), the September 11 security fee per passenger enplanement, international arrival and departure taxes assessed in foreign countries (the amount of which may be charged in the currency of the foreign country and is subject to change), or new taxes which may be enacted.

LIABILITY AND RELATIONSHIP WITH AIRLINES: We will use commercially reasonable efforts to arrange for your air transportation. If, however, due to any cause beyond our control, we are unable to arrange for air transportation (including, for example, because of capacity controls placed upon us by airlines due to the types of fares under which we book) or the air transportation we arrange is unavailable or otherwise fails to materialize, our sole liability will be limited to refunding the air add-on paid. Our relationship with airlines is that of an independent travel agent. We assume no liability for any acts or omissions of any airline including, without limitation, those involving cancellation of flights, schedule changes, re-routings, damage to or delay or loss of baggage, flight delays, equipment failures, accidents, pilot or other staff shortages, overbooking or computer errors. Accordingly, you will not have any right to claim or recover against us as a consequence of any act or omission of any airline. The liabilities and obligations of an airline to you, and your rights against an airline, are subject to any and all terms and conditions of the airline’s ticket and tariffs and any and all governmental laws and regulations bearing upon or otherwise relating to such rights, liabilities and obligations.

LIABILITY AND RELATIONSHIP WITH WINDSTAR LAND PACKAGE PROVIDERS: If, due to any cause beyond our control, we are unable to arrange for any Windstar Land Package or any desired portion thereof, our sole liability will be limited to refunding the Windstar Land Package add-on paid. Our relationship with providers of Windstar Land Package accommodations or services is that of an independent travel agent. We assume no liability for any acts or omissions of any Windstar Land Package provider or subcontractor including, without limitation, cancellation, damage to or delay or loss of baggage, delays (including any delay in rejoining the Ship or missing the sailing or any flight), equipment failures, accidents, staff shortages, overbooking or computer errors.

Windstar Cruises honors the *Cruise Line Passenger Bill of Rights*, which can be found at <http://bit.ly/2FZjW9>.

Information contained above is accurate at the time of publication and subject to change without notice.

Rev. June 12, 2019

Your Bucket List Just Got Longer

Experience the Most Beautiful Places on Earth® with the Xanterra Travel Collection

Windstar Cruises is only one part of the Xanterra Travel Collection, a diverse portfolio of unique and unforgettable vacation experiences around the world. Trek to the ancient mountain-top ruins of Machu Picchu, venture on safari in Namibia, cycle through French wine country or take a sleigh ride in Glacier National Park at 6,000 feet above sea level. Watch Old Faithful erupt from a century-old lodge in Yellowstone, ride in a 1923 Pullman train car to the Grand Canyon or gaze at the Milky Way from a historic four-diamond desert oasis in Death Valley. It's all possible through the companies of the Xanterra Travel Collection. So the only question is...what do you want to do on your next trip?

Background Photo: VBT Bicycling Tours



The Historic Grand Canyon Railway, Williams, Arizona There's no better way to experience the beauty of Northern Arizona



Holiday Vacations, Worldwide Expert tour directors lead groups to some of the world's best destinations like Alaska and New Zealand



Historic AAA Four-Diamond Inn at Death Valley, California The Oasis at Death Valley



Country Walkers, Worldwide Take an active vacation to majestic destinations



Yellowstone National Park Lodges, Wyoming The world's first national park; nowhere else on earth are so many geothermal features found in one place



VBT Bicycling Vacations, Worldwide *Travel + Leisure* World's Best Award recipient

AFFILIATED PROPERTIES



Sea Island Resort, Georgia Delivering gracious service and heartfelt hospitality, a Forbes Five-Star resort on the Georgia coast



The Broadmoor, Colorado Welcoming guests to a legendary Forbes Five-Star and AAA Five-Diamond resort with impeccable service and distinctive amenities

xanterra
TRAVEL COLLECTION

A WORLD OF UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES
xanterra.com/explore

WELCOME TO THE FAMILY EXCLUSIVE BENEFITS FOR RETURNING GUESTS

Thank you for joining us as we share the wonderful experiences that only small ship cruising can offer. You are now a member of Windstar's Yacht Club, a private passport to benefits for our honored guests. Windstar Yacht Club members enjoy exclusives when you book, while you're on board, and every time you share the Windstar experience with friends and family.

Visit WindstarCruises.com/yacht-club for member benefits.



Since 1928, Sea Island has been known as an exceptional destination appealing to those who appreciate gracious service and heartfelt hospitality. It is the only resort in the world to have received four Forbes Five-Star awards for ten consecutive years. The only U.S. resort to host a G-8 Summit of world leaders, Sea Island provides exceptional settings and service for conferences and executive retreats. Located on the coast of Georgia, Sea Island features five miles of private beach, a Beach Club, tennis and squash centers, Yacht Club, Shooting School, Camp Cloister, three championship golf courses, including Seaside and Plantation, home of the PGA TOUR's RSM Classic, as well as the nation's finest Golf Performance Center. Guests may also enjoy nearby Broadfield, a Sea Island Sporting Club and Lodge, offering a variety of seasonal hunting, fishing, sporting and organic culinary opportunities. Sea Island entices families, conference attendees, outdoor and activity enthusiasts, and those simply wanting to refresh and recharge.

Special Offer: Stay at The Cloister or The Lodge at Sea Island and receive a \$200 resort credit per stay.

Visit Sealsland.com to learn more or call 844-374-2132 to book your special offer.



Since 1901, the Grand Canyon Railway and Hotel has been taking people on a fabled journey to the heart of one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Grand Canyon Railway is more than just a mode of transportation: it's a trip back in time on lovingly restored rail cars with entertaining musicians and the antics of cowboy characters. Out your window, the terrain changes from high desert to prairie, prairie to pine. It's a view that's ever-changing until you come across a view so brilliant, it could very well change you. All aboard to the Grand Canyon to make a grand trip grander!

Special Offer: Save 30% off the Grand Canyon Railway train fare when you travel in an upgraded class of service (Luxury Dome or Luxury Parlor) in conjunction with a 1 or 2-night package at the Grand Canyon Railway Hotel.

Visit TheTrain.com to learn more or call 1.800.THE.TRAIN and use promo booking code **GETPGP1** (one night) or **GETPGP2** (two nights) to book your special offer.



The Broadmoor, located in Colorado Springs, CO, is the longest-running consecutive winner of both the AAA Five-Diamond and Forbes Travel Guide Five-Star awards. The Broadmoor offers guests a unique way to experience the beauty of the American West, with their Forbes Travel Guide Five-Star day spa as well as 20 restaurants and lounges (including the Forbes Five-Star, AAA Five-Diamond restaurant, Penrose Room), 54 holes of championship golf, zip lining, falconry, fly fishing outings and instruction, tennis, indoor/outdoor pools, distinctive retail shops, specialty tours, activities and programs for guests of all ages and interests.

Special Offer: Enjoy 10% off standard rack rates and a complimentary room upgrade at The Broadmoor.

Visit Broadmoor.com to learn more or call 844-414-2733 and mention booking code **PGWIN** to book your special offer.



The Broadmoor recently introduced The Broadmoor Wilderness Experience, blending the rugged adventure of the Colorado mountains with the luxury, elegance and superior service on which The Broadmoor built its reputation.

Special Offer: Enjoy 15% off standard rack rates at your choice of The Cloud Camp, The Ranch at Emerald Valley, or The Fly Fishing Camp.

Visit Broadmoor.com to learn more or call 855-535-3797 and mention booking code **WEWIN** to book your special offer.



For over 40 years, Country Walkers has provided active, immersive, and unforgettable travel experiences on five continents — including unforgettable safaris to Africa. They offer two distinct ways to explore: scheduled, small-group Guided Walking Adventures and independent Self-Guided Walking Adventures. On tour, guests enjoy superb local cuisine, first-class guides, fine accommodations, and authentic cultural and natural encounters.

Special Offer: Save 5% on any Guided or Self-Guided Adventure.

Visit CountryWalkers.com to learn more or call 800-234-6900 and mention booking code **XFAM2019** to book your special offer.



VBT Bicycling Vacations is the value leader in active biking vacations and has been rated among the "World's Best Tour Operators" by the readers of *Travel + Leisure* seven times. VBT offers over 55 deluxe, small group Bicycling, Walking and Barge & Sail vacations in 29 different countries and 10 U.S. States. Unlike other companies, VBT also includes roundtrip international airfare from over 30 U.S. cities and select Canadian cities for all overseas vacations.

Special Offer: Save 5% on any VBT Bicycling or Walking Vacation.

Visit VBT.com to learn more or call 877-395-5294 and mention booking code **XFAM2019** to book your special offer.



The Oasis at Death Valley is situated in a lush oasis surrounded by the vast and arid desert of Death Valley National Park, California — just 120 miles northwest of Las Vegas, Nevada and 275 miles northeast of Los Angeles, California. This is one resort with two hotels — the historic, AAA Four Diamond, 66-room Inn at Death Valley and the family-oriented, 224-room Ranch at Death Valley. The resort includes natural spring-fed pools, an 18-hole golf course, horse and carriage rides, world-renowned stargazing and is surrounded by Death Valley National Park's main attractions. The entire resort has recently completed a \$100 million dollar renovation, including the addition of 22 private, luxury casitas.

Special Offer: 15% off the best available rate at The Inn at Death Valley.

Visit OasisatDeathValley.com to learn more or call 800-236-7916 and mention booking code **PGWIN** to book your special offer.



Welcome to the world of Holiday Vacations, featuring unique and popular guided tours to more than 65 destinations worldwide. Those fascinating destinations include the United States, Europe, Australia, New Zealand, and many exotic destinations including Galapagos Islands, Iceland, and African Safaris. Their guided tours offer guests more value for their dollar than anywhere else, with all airfare included, local departures, expert guides, deluxe hotels, included meals, and built-in surprises along the way.

Special Offer: Save \$100 off any Holiday Vacations tour featured on holidayvacations.com/destinations

Visit holidayvacations.com/destination to learn more or call 800-826-2266 and mention the code **PreferredWindstar** to book your special offer.

BEST IN THE WORLD

IN ALL OF OUR TRAVELS, WE'VE PICKED UP A FEW SOUVENIRS OF OUR OWN. Windstar Cruises is proud to be recognized as one of the most highly awarded small ship cruise lines by some of the most respected leaders in our industry. Windstar. Your ship is waiting ...

"Many remarked that the intimate size of the vessel allowed them to feel as if they were traveling with dear friends. '... the experience is romantic, unhurried, and relaxing.' All these adjectives are hallmarks of a successful vacation, and are the reason readers voted Windstar No. 1."

~ Travel + Leisure, 2018



Cruise Critic

2019 Cruisers' Choice Awards – Small Ships
Best Dining: *Wind Spirit*
Best Fitness & Recreation: *Wind Surf*



Travel + Leisure

2018 World's Best Awards
Best Midsize-Ship Ocean Cruise Line



AFAR

2018 Travelers' Choice Awards
#1 Small Ship Cruise Line



Condé Nast Traveler

2019 Gold List

FOR RESERVATIONS:

Call a Windstar Vacation Planner at 844-359-2921, or your travel advisor.



A WORLD OF UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES

WINDSTAR
CRUISES
180° FROM ORDINARY

2101 4th Avenue, Suite 210
Seattle, WA 98121
WindstarCruises.com